| | | AFFIDAVIT | |
|------|-----|--|--------|
| | | (name of affiant), of, | |
| | | | |
| | | , being first duly sworn upon oath, states as follows: | |
| | 1. | That I am the (officer or position) of | |
| | | (bidder) and have personal knowledge of the | facts |
| | 2 | herein stated. That, if selected under this proposal,(b | niddar |
| | ۷. | will maintain a business office in the State of Illinois which will be located in | Jiuuei |
| | | County, Illinois. | |
| | 3. | 1 /1 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / | ns |
| | | employed in the construction contemplated by this proposal. | |
| | 1 | | '0\ ~£ |
| | 4. | That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of state law as provided in Section 30-22(| (8) of |
| | 4. | | (8) of |
| | 4. | That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of state law as provided in Section 30-22(state Illinois Procurement Code. | (8) of |
| | 4. | That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of state law as provided in Section 30-22(| (8) of |
| | 4. | That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of state law as provided in Section 30-22(state Illinois Procurement Code. Signature | (8) of |
| | 4. | That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of state law as provided in Section 30-22(state Illinois Procurement Code. | (8) of |
| | | That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of state law as provided in Section 30-22(state Illinois Procurement Code. Signature Print Name of Affiant | |
| 20 _ | Thi | That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of state law as provided in Section 30-22(state Illinois Procurement Code. Signature Print Name of Affiant is instrument was acknowledged before me on the day of | |
| 20 | Thi | That this Affidavit is given as a requirement of state law as provided in Section 30-22(state Illinois Procurement Code. Signature Print Name of Affiant | |

(SEAL)

INSTRUCTIONS

ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS: All proposals are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all certifications and affidavits, a proposal signature sheet and a proposal bid bond.

PREQUALIFICATION

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of letting.

WHO CAN BID?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written Authorization to Bid from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID

Contractors wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124) and the ORIGINAL "Affidavit of Availability" (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued an Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction and the Chief Procurement Officer that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report will indicate the reason for denial.

ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID: Firms that have not received an Authorization to Bid or Not For Bid Report within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to the status. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions. These documents must be received three days before the letting date.

ADDENDA AND REVISIONS: It is the bidder's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum or revision will be included with the Electronic Plans and Proposals. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription service emails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidders check IDOT's website at http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html before submitting final bid information.

IDOT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E-MAIL FAILURES.

Addenda questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman at (217)524-1642 or Timothy. Garman@illinois.gov.

BID SUBMITTAL GUIDELINES AND CHECKLIST

In an effort to eliminate confusion and standardize the bid submission process the Contracts Office has created the following guidelines and checklist for submitting bids.

This information has been compiled from questions received from contractors and from inconsistencies noted on submitted bids. If you have additional questions please refer to the contact information listed below.

ABOUT SUBMITTING BIDS: It is recommended that bidders deliver bid proposals in person to ensure they arrive at the proper location prior to the time specified for the receipt of bids. Any proposals received at the place of letting after the time specified will not be read.

STANDARD GUIDELINES FOR SUBMITTING BIDS

- All pages should be single sided.
- Use the Cover Page that is provided in the Bid Proposal (posted on the IDOT Web Site) as the first page of your submitted bid. This page has the Item number in the upper left-hand corner and lines provided for your company name and address in the upper right-hand corner.
- Do not use report covers, presentation folders or special bindings and do not staple multiple times on left side like a book. Use only 1 staple in the upper left hand corner. Make sure all elements of your bid are stapled together including the bid bond or guaranty check (if required).
- Do not include any certificates of eligibility, your authorization to bid, Addendum Letters or affidavit of availability.
- Do not include the Subcontractor Documentation with your bid (pages i iii and pages a g). This documentation is required only after you are awarded the contract.
- Use the envelope cover sheet (provided with the proposal) as the cover for the proposal envelope.
- Do not rely on overnight services to deliver your proposal prior to 10 AM on letting day. It will not be read if it is delivered after 10 AM.
- Do not submit your Substance Abuse Prevention Program (SAPP) with your bid. If you are awarded the contract this form is to be submitted to the district engineer at the pre-construction conference.

Use the following checklist to ensure completeness and the correct order in assembling your bid Illinois Office Affidavit (Not applicable to federally funded projects) insert your affidavit after page 4 along with your Cost Adjustments for Steel, Bituminous and Fuel (if applicable). Cover page (the sheet that has the item number on it) followed by your bid (the Pay Items). If you are using special software or CBID to generate your schedule of prices, do not include the blank pages of the schedule of prices that came with the proposal package. Page 4 (Item 9) – Check "YES" if you will use a subcontractor(s). Include the subcontractor(s) name. address, general type of work to be performed and the dollar amount (if over \$50,000). If you will use subcontractor(s) but are uncertain who or the dollar amount; check "YES" but leave the lines blank. Page 10 (Paragraph J) - Check "YES" or "NO" whether your company has any business in Iran. Page 10 (Paragraph K) – (Not applicable to federally funded projects) List the Union Local Name and number or certified training programs that you have in place. Your bid will not be read if this is not completed. Do not include certificates with your bid. Keep the certificates in your office in case they are requested by IDOT. Page 11 (Paragraph L) - A copy of your State Board of Elections certificate of registration is no longer required with your bid. Page 11 (Paragraph M) – Indicate if your company has hired a lobbyist in connection with the job for which you are submitting the bid proposal.

Page 12 (Paragraph C) – This is a work sheet to determine if a completed Form A is required. It is not

part of the form and you do not need to make copies for each Form A that is filled out.

| ☐ Pages 14-17 (Form A) – One Form A (4 pages) is required for each applicable per Copies of the Forms can be used and only need to be changed when the financial infocertification signature and date must be original for each letting. Do not staple the form | ormation changes. The |
|--|--|
| If you answered "NO" to all of the questions in Paragraph C (page 12), complete the fi with your company information and then sign and date the Not Applicable statement o | |
| ☐ Page 18 (Form B) - If you check "YES" to having other current or pending contract the phrase, "See Affidavit of Availability on file". Ownership Certification (at the botto N/A if the Form A you submitted accounts for 100 percent of the company ownership. percentage of ownership falls outside of the parameters that require reporting on the Findicates that the Form A you submitted is not correct and you will be required to submitted. | om of the page) - Check Check YES if any Form A. Checking NO |
| ☐ Page 20 (Workforce Projection) – Be sure to include the Duration of the Project. the phrase "Per Contract Specifications". | It is acceptable to use |
| ☐ Bid Bond – Submit your bid bond using the current Bid Bond Form provided in the The Power of Attorney page should be stapled to the Bid Bond. If you are using an elegatory bid bond number on the form and attach the Proof of Insurance printed from the Site. | ectronic bond, include |
| ☐ Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan and/or Good Faith Effort – The last it be the DBE Utilization Plan (SBE 2026), followed by the DBE Participation Statement supporting paperwork. If you have documentation for a Good Faith Effort, it should fol | (SBE 2025) and |
| The Bid Letting is now available in streaming Audio/Video from the IDOT Web Si will be placed on the main page of the current letting on the day of the Letting. The str 10 AM. The actual reading of the bids does not begin until approximately 10:20 AM. | |
| Following the Letting, the As-Read Tabulation of Bids will be posted by the end of the link on the main page of the current letting. | day. You will find the |
| QUESTIONS: pre-letting up to execution of the contract | |
| Contractor/Subcontractor pre-qualification | 217-782-3413 |
| Small Business, Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) | 217-785-4611 |
| Contracts, Bids, Letting process or Internet downloadsEstimates Unit | 21 <i>1-1</i> 02-1800 217-785-3483 |
| Aeronautics | |
| IDNR (Land Reclamation, Water Resources, Natural Resources) | 217-782-6302 |
| QUESTIONS: following contract execution | |
| Including Subcontractor documentation, payments | 217-782-3413 |
| Railroad Insurance | |

121

| Proposal Submitted By | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Name | |
| Address | |
| City | |

Letting March 8, 2013

NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL

Notice to Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Springfield, Illinois 62764

Contract No. 46242
Various Counties
Section D1 GRVD INT PVMNT MRK 13-25
Various Routes
District 1 Construction Funds

| PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW: |
|---|
| ☐ A <u>Bid</u> <u>Bond</u> is included. |
| A Cashier's Check or a Certified Check is included. |
| |

Prepared by

S

Checked by

(Printed by authority of the State of Illinois)

Page intentionally left blank



TO THE DEDARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROPOSAL

| TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION | |
|--|------------------|
| 1. Proposal of | |
| Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory) | a |
| For the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as: | |
| Contract No. 46242 Various Counties Section D1 GRVD INT PVMNT MRK 13-25 Various Routes District 1 Construction Funds | |
| Placement of various types, sizes and widths of pavement marking and removal of exat various locations. | kisting markings |

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good and workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents shall govern performance and payments.

- 3. **ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER.** The undersigned further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, addenda, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BOND.** The undersigned further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

| <u>A</u> | mount o | of Bid | Proposal <u>Guaranty</u> | <u>Am</u> | ount o | Propos <u>f Bid</u> <u>Guarar</u> | |
|-------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Up to | | \$5,000 | \$150 | \$2,000,000 | to | \$3,000,000\$100,0 | 000 |
| \$5,000 | to | \$10,000 | \$300 | \$3,000,000 | to | \$5,000,000 \$150,0 | 000 |
| \$10,000 | to | \$50,000 | \$1,000 | \$5,000,000 | to | \$7,500,000 \$250,0 | 000 |
| \$50,000 | to | \$100,000 | \$3,000 | \$7,500,000 | to | \$10,000,000 \$400,0 | 000 |
| \$100,000 | to | \$150,000 | \$5,000 | \$10,000,000 | to | \$15,000,000 \$500,0 | 000 |
| \$150,000 | to | \$250,000 | \$7,500 | \$15,000,000 | to | \$20,000,000\$600,0 | 000 |
| \$250,000 | to | \$500,000 | \$12,500 | \$20,000,000 | to | \$25,000,000\$700,0 | 000 |
| \$500,000 | to | \$1,000,000 | \$25,000 | \$25,000,000 | to | \$30,000,000\$800,0 | 000 |
| \$1,000,000 | to | \$1,500,000 | \$50,000 | \$30,000,000 | to | \$35,000,000 \$900,0 | 000 |
| \$1,500,000 | to | \$2,000,000 | \$75,000 | over | | \$35,000,000 \$1,000,0 | 000 |

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying proposals shall be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois, when the state is awarding authority; the county treasurer, when a county is the awarding authority; or the city, village, or town treasurer, when a city, village, or town is the awarding authority.

| If a combination bid is submitted, | the proposal | guaranties which | accompany th | ne individual p | oroposals m | aking up the | combination v | will be cons | idered as |
|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| also covering the combination bid. | | - | | | - | | | | |

The amount of the proposal guaranty check is ______\$(). If this proposal is accepted and the undersigned shall fail to execute a contract bond as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond shall become void or the proposal guaranty check shall be returned to the undersigned.

Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

| The proposal guaranty check will be found in the proposal for: | Item |
|--|------|
|--|------|

Section No.

County _____

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

-3-

| | | RETURN WITH BID | |
|----|---|---|---|
| 6. | combination, he/s combination bid s proportion to the l | BIDS. The undersigned further agrees that if awarded the she will perform the work in accordance with the requires specified in the schedule below, and that the combinate bid submitted for the same. If an error is found to exist in a combination, the combination bid shall be corrected | rements of each individual proposal comprising the tion bid shall be prorated against each section in the gross sum bid for one or more of the individual |
| | compri If altern | a combination bid is submitted, the schedule below mising the combination. nate bids are submitted for one or more of the section nation bid must be submitted for each alternate. | |
| | | Schedule of Combination Bids | S |
| Со | mbination No. | Sections Included in Combination | Combination Bid Dollars Cents |
| | | | 20 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 7. | schedule of prices all extensions and schedule are appris an error in the e contract will be modern act. The sch | PRICES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in acts for the items of work for which bids are sought. The unit is summations have been made. The bidder understands roximate and are provided for the purpose of obtaining a extension of the unit prices, the unit prices shall govern. It is ade only for actual quantities of work performed and accepteduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be ead elsewhere in the contract. | t prices bid are in U.S. dollars and cents, and that the quantities appearing in the bid gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there Payment to the contractor awarded the epted or materials furnished according to the |
| 8. | 500/20-43) provid | DO BUSINESS IN ILLINOIS. Section 20-43 of the II les that a person (other than an individual acting as a sole e State of Illinois prior to submitting the bid. | |
| 9. | The services of a | a subcontractor will be used. | |
| | Check box Check box | Yes No | |
| | | ubcontractors with subcontracts with an annual value of middress, general type of work to be performed, and the do 1/20-120) | |

10. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT**: The Department of Transportation will, in accordance with the rules governing Department procurements, execute the contract and shall be the sole entity having the authority to accept performance and make payments under the contract. Execution of the contract by the Chief Procurement Officer (CPO) or the State Purchasing Officer (SPO) is for approval of the procurement process and execution of the contract by the Department. Neither the CPO nor the SPO shall be responsible for administration of the contract or determinations respecting performance or payment there under except as otherwise permitted in the Code.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 46242

State Job # - C-60-025-13

Project Number Route
VARIOUS

County Name - VARIOUS- -

Code - 0 - - District - 0 - -

Section Number - D 1 GRVD INT PVMNT MRK 13-25

| ltem Number | Pay Item Description | Unit of Measure | Quantity | х | Unit Price | = | Total Price |
|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|------------|---|-------------|
| X7011015 | TR C-PROT EXPRESSWAYS | L SUM | 1.000 | | | | |
| X7800815 | HS THPL PM LN 4 | FOOT | 291,075.000 | | | | |
| X7800825 | HS THPL PM LN 5 | FOOT | 60,000.000 | | | | |
| X7800845 | HS THPL PM LN 8 | FOOT | 30,000.000 | | | | |
| X7830068 | GRV RCSD PVT LT N SYM | SQ FT | 2,000.000 | | | | |
| X7830070 | GRV RCSD PVT MRKG 5 | FOOT | 100,000.000 | | | | |
| X7830072 | GRV RCSD PVT MRKG 6 | FOOT | 55,000.000 | | | | |
| X7830074 | GRV RCSD PVT MRKG 7 | FOOT | 35,000.000 | | | | |
| X7830076 | GRV RCSD PVT MRKG 9 | FOOT | 20,000.000 | | | | |
| X7830078 | GRV RCSD PVT MRKG 13 | FOOT | 15,000.000 | | | | |
| X7830090 | GRV RCSD PVT MRKG 25 | FOOT | 2,500.000 | | | | |
| 78000100 | THPL PVT MK LTR & SYM | SQ FT | 3,000.000 | | | | |
| 78000200 | THPL PVT MK LINE 4 | FOOT | 100,000.000 | | | | |
| 78000300 | THPL PVT MK LINE 5 | FOOT | 9,000.000 | | | | |
| 78000400 | | FOOT | 7,000.000 | | | | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - 46242

State Job # - C-60-025-13

| Project Number | Route | |
|----------------|---------|--|
| | VARIOUS | |

County Name - VARIOUS- -

Code - 0 - - District - 0 - -

Section Number - D 1 GRVD INT PVMNT MRK 13-25

| Item Number | Pay Item Description | Unit of Measure | Quantity | x | Unit Price | = | Total Price |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|------------|---|-------------|
| 78000500 | THPL PVT MK LINE 8 | FOOT | 7,000.000 | | | | |
| 78000600 | THPL PVT MK LINE 12 | FOOT | 6,000.000 | | | | |
| 78000650 | THPL PVT MK LINE 24 | FOOT | 2,000.000 | | | | |
| 78003120 | PREF PL PM TB LINE 5 | FOOT | 15,000.000 | | | | |
| 78009000 | MOD URETH PM LTR-SYM | SQ FT | 1,500.000 | | | | |
| 78009004 | MOD URETH PM LINE 4 | FOOT | 110,000.000 | | | | |
| 78009005 | MOD URETH PM LINE 5 | FOOT | 25,000.000 | | | | |
| 78009006 | MOD URETH PM LINE 6 | FOOT | 11,000.000 | | | | |
| 78009008 | MOD URETH PM LINE 8 | FOOT | 40,000.000 | | | | |
| 78009012 | MOD URETH PM LINE 12 | FOOT | 3,500.000 | | | | |
| 78009024 | MOD URETH PM LINE 24 | FOOT | 1,500.000 | | | | |
| 78300100 | PAVT MARKING REMOVAL | SQ FT | 10,000.000 | | | | |

| CONTRACT NUMBER | 46242 | |
|-----------------------|-------|----|
| | | |
| THIS IS THE TOTAL BID | | \$ |

NOTES:

- 1. Each PAY ITEM should have a UNIT PRICE and a TOTAL PRICE.
- 2. The UNIT PRICE shall govern if no TOTAL PRICE is shown or if there is a discrepancy between the product of the UNIT PRICE multiplied by the QUANTITY.
- 3. If a UNIT PRICE is omitted, the TOTAL PRICE will be divided by the QUANTITY in order to establish a UNIT PRICE.
- 4. A bid may be declared UNACCEPTABLE if neither a unit price nor a total price is shown.

STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

I. GENERAL

- **A.** Article 50 of the Code establishes the duty of all State CPOs, SPOs, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.
- **B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. Except as otherwise required in subsection III, paragraphs J-M, by execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances have been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.
- **C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for the CPO to void the contract, and may result in the suspension or debarment of the bidder or subcontractor. If a false certification is made by a subcontractor the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontractor's certification was false.

II. ASSURANCES

The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder.

A. Conflicts of Interest

1. The Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

- (a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.
- (b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.
- (e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed.

The current salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$106,447.20.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code and Executive Order Number 3 (1998). Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

B. Negotiations

1. The Code provides in pertinent part:

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

- (a) It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.
- 2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

C. Inducements

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-25. Inducement. Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract or who withholds a bid in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

D. Revolving Door Prohibition

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition. CPOs, SPOs, procurement compliance monitors, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

2. The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

E. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices. When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, CPO, SPO, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the CPO.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

F. Confidentiality

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-45. Confidentiality. Any CPO, SPO, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

G. Insider Information

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-50. Insider information. It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

2. The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

III. CERTIFICATIONS

The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. Section 50-2 of the Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible CPO whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

A. Bribery

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
 - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
 - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
 - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
 - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.
- 2. The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

B. Felons

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

C. Debt Delinquency

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-14 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the CPO may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

F. Educational Loan

- 1. Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act provides:
- § 3. No State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default, as defined in Section 2 of this Act, on an educational loan. Any contract used by any State agency shall include a statement certifying that the individual is not in default on an educational loan as provided in this Section.
- 2. The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

G. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

- 1. Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 1961 provides:
- § 33E-11. (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article. The State and units of local government shall provide the appropriate forms for such certification.
- (b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

A violation of Section 33E-4 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rotating which, in addition to Class 2 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be permanently barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

2. The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

H. International Anti-Boycott

- 1. Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides:
- § 5. State contracts. Every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.
- 2. The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

I. Drug Free Workplace

- 1. The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.
- 2. The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace by:
- (a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, including cannabis, is prohibited in the contractor's workplace; specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition; and notifying the employee that, as a condition of employment on such contract, the employee shall abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
- (b) Establishing a drug free awareness program to inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace; the contractor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace; any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug violations.
- (c) Providing a copy of the statement required by subparagraph (1) to each employee engaged in the performance of the contract and to post the statement in a prominent place in the workplace.
- (d) Notifying the Department within ten (10) days after receiving notice from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of the conviction of an employee for a violation of any criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace.
- (e) Imposing or requiring, within 30 days after receiving notice from an employee of a conviction or actual notice of such a conviction, an appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination, or the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved by a federal, state or local health, law enforcement or other appropriate agency.
- (f) Assisting employees in selecting a course of action in the event drug counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation is required and indicating that a trained referral team is in place.
- (g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of the actions and efforts stated in this certification.

J. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran

Section 50-36 of the Code, 30ILCS 500/50-36 provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran, or companies involved in consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Code.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Code shall cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid, offer, or proposal or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

| Check the appropriate statement: |
|--|
| // Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose. |
| // Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed the attached document. |

K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontract work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.

| |
|------|
| |
| |
| |
| |

The requirements of this certification and disclosure are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require this certification provision to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

TO BE RETURNED WITH BID

L. Political Contributions and Registration with the State Board of Elections

Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Code regulate political contributions from business entities and any affiliated entities or affiliated persons bidding on or contracting with the state. Generally under Section 50-37, any business entity, and any affiliated entity or affiliated person of the business entity, whose current year contracts with all state agencies exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, are prohibited from making any contributions to any political committees established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for the awarding of the contracts or any other declared candidate for that office for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated entities or affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, but whose aggregate pending bids and proposals on state contracts exceed \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political contributions to any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for awarding the pending contract during the period beginning on the date the invitation for bids or request for proposals is issued and ending on the day after the date of award or selection if the entity was not awarded or selected. Section 20-160 requires certification of registration of affected business entities in accordance with procedures found in Section 9-35 of The Election Code.

By submission of a bid, the contractor business entity acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Code, and that it makes the following certification:

The undersigned business entity certifies that it has registered as a business with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration in accordance with the above referenced statutes. If the business entity is required to register, the CPO shall verify that it is in compliance on the date the bid or proposal is due. The CPO shall not accept a bid or proposal if the business entity is not in compliance with the registration requirements.

These requirements and compliance with the above referenced statutory sections are a material part of the contract, and any breach thereof shall be cause to void the contract under Section 50-60 of the Code. This provision does not apply to Federal-aid contracts.

M. Lobbyist Disclosure

Section 50-38 of the Code requires that any bidder or offeror on a State contract that hires a person required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act to assist in obtaining a contract shall:

- (i) Disclose all costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, and other remunerations paid or to be paid to the lobbyist related to the contract.
- (ii) Not bill or otherwise cause the State of Illinois to pay for any of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration, and
- (iii) Sign a verification certifying that none of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration were billed to the State.

This information, along with all supporting documents, shall be filed with the agency awarding the contract and with the Secretary of State. The CPO shall post this information, together with the contract award notice, in the online Procurement Bulletin.

Pursuant to Subsection (c) of this Section, no person or entity shall retain a person or entity to attempt to influence the outcome of a procurement decision made under the Code for compensation contingent in whole or in part upon the decision or procurement. Any person who violates this subsection is guilty of a business offense and shall be fined not more than \$10,000.

Bidder acknowledges that it is required to disclose the hiring of any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act (25 ILCS 170) in connection with this contract.

| | | Bidder has not hired any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with this contract. |
|---|----|---|
| C |)r | |
| | _ | Bidder has hired the following persons required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with the contract: |
| | | address of person:ees, compensation, reimbursements and other remuneration paid to said person: |

IV. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The bidder further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each bid.

The CPO may void the bid, or contract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Code. Furthermore, the CPO may void the contract and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Code provides that all bids of more than \$25,000 shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the contract. Furthermore, pursuant to Section 5-5, the Procurement Policy Board may review a proposal, bid, or contract and issue a recommendation to void a contract or reject a proposal or bid based on any violation of the Code or the existence of a conflict of interest as provided in subsections (b) and (d) of Section 50-35.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. A separate Disclosure Form A must be submitted with the bid for each individual meeting the above requirements. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies and a total ownership certification. **The forms must be included with each bid.**

C. Disclosure Form Instructions

Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

| 1. | Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO |
|----|--|
| 2. | Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO |
| 3. | Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES NO |
| | (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) |
| 4. | Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO |
| | (Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per bid</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.) |

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. *Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.*

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

| Contractor Name | | |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| Legal Address | | |
| Legal Address | | |
| | | |
| City State Zin | | |
| City, State, Zip | | |
| | | |
| | | T = |
| Telephone Number | Email Address | Fax Number (if available) |
| ' | | , , |
| | | |

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Vendors desiring to enter into a contract with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for bids in excess of \$25,000, and for all open-ended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

FOR INDIVIDUAL (type or print information)

DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the BIDDER (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

| NAME: | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| ADDRE | ss |
| | |
| Type of o | ownership/distributable income share: |
| stock % or \$ va | sole proprietorship Partnership other: (explain on separate sheet): |
| | |
| ootential conflic and describe. | of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following t of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages mployment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services. Yes No |
| If your a | answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions. |
| 1. | Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority? YesNo |
| 2. | Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary. |

| | 3. | If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the St salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you ent (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary of the sala | titled to receive partnership, association or |
|-----|-----------------------------|--|--|
| | 4. | If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the St salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggre income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an the salary of the Governor? | d your spouse gate of the total distributable |
| (b) | • | byment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contract ous 2 years. | |
| | If your ans | wer is yes, please answer each of the following questions. | YesNo |
| | 1. | Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority? | of the Capitol Development YesNo |
| | 2. | Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employ of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appeagency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceed annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary of the salary | ointed to or employed by any ds 60% of the /or minor children, the name |
| | 3. | If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or estate of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual are you entitled to receive (i) more than 71/2% of the total distributable firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in annual salary of the Governor? | salary of the Governor, e income of your |
| | 4. | If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or em State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual sand your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor? | salary of the Governor, are you 15 % in the association or corporation, or |
| | | | YesNo |
| (C) | unit of loca | tus; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the governmen government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the ently or in the previous 3 years. | |
| (d) | Relationshi son, or dau | p to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; ghter. | spouse, father, mother, YesNo |
| (e) | America, or of the State | office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of II rany unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of ge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. | te of Illinois or the statutes |
| (f) | Relationship son, or dau | to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years ghter. | s; spouse, father, mother, YesNo |
| (g) | Employmer | nt, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist | of the State government. YesNo |

| (h) | Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter. YesNo |
|-----|--|
| (i) | Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. YesNo |
| (j) | Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. Yes No |
| 3. | Communication Disclosure. |
| | Disclose the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in Section 2 of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or employee concerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below: |
| | Name and address of person(s): |
| | |
| | |

4. Debarment Disclosure. For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any governmental

entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below: Name of person(s): Nature of disclosure: ______ APPLICABLE STATEMENT This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Under penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. Completed by: Signature of Individual or Authorized Representative Date NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous page. Signature of Authorized Representative Date

The bidder has a continuing obligation to supplement these disclosures under Sec. 50-35 of the Code.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B Other Contracts & Financial Related Information Disclosure

| Contractor N | lame | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| Legal Addres | SS | | | |
| City, State, Z | Zip | | | |
| Telephone N | lumber | Email Address | Fax Number (if available) | |
| nformation | of the information contained in the shall become part of the publicly ad for all open-ended contracts. | nis Form is required by the Section available contract file. This Form E | 50-35 of the Code (30 ILC must be completed for bio | CS 500). This in excess of |
| | DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CO | ONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT | RELATED INFORMATIO | <u>N</u> |
| pending co | ontracts (including leases), bids, pency: Yes No | ement Related Information. The Boroposals, or other ongoing procure to complete the signature box on the | ement relationship with any | |
| | | relationship by showing State of Illict number (attach additional pages | | |
| | STRUCTIONS: | ct number (attach additional pages | ao | |
| | STRUCTIONS: | OWING STATEMENT MUST BE C | • | |
| | STRUCTIONS: | OWING STATEMENT MUST BE C | HECKED | |
| | STRUCTIONS: | | • | |
| | STRUCTIONS: | OWING STATEMENT MUST BE C | HECKED | |
| | STRUCTIONS: | OWING STATEMENT MUST BE C | HECKED Date | |
| FORM INS | THE FOLLS | OWING STATEMENT MUST BE C | HECKED Date | |
| FORM INS | THE FOLLS THE FOLLS Se certify that the following states 100% of ownership. Any remaining ownership interesting the states of | OWING STATEMENT MUST BE Company of Authorized Representative OWNERSHIP CERTIFICATION | Nate of the submitted Form A disclose gless than \$106,447.20 of | ures do not |

SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Section 7.2 of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Rules and Regulations for Public Contracts adopted as amended on September 17, 1980. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



Contract No. 46242
Various Counties
Section D1 GRVD INT PVMNT MRK 13-25
Various Routes
District 1 Construction Funds

BC 1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

| PART I. IDENTIFICA | ATION | | | | | | | • | Disti | ict i | OOIIS | liuctio | | unas | • | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|--------|-------------|----------|--------|---------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|
| Dept. Human Rights | s # | | | | | | _ Dura | ation o | f Proje | ect: _ | | | | | | | | |
| Name of Bidder: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PART II. WORKFO A. The undersigned which this contract wor projection including a part of the part of | bidder hark is to be | as analyz perform | ed mir ed, an | d for th d fema | ne locati | ons fro | m whic | h the b | idder re | cruits | employe | es, and h | nerel | oy subm e alloca | its the foll ted to this TABLE | lowir con E B | ng workfo tract: | orce |
| | | TOTA | AL Wo | rkforce | Project | tion for | Contra | ct | | | | | | | CURRENT TO BE | | | ES |
| | | | | MIN | ORITY E | EMPLO | YEES | | | TRA | AINEES | | | | TO CO | TNC | RACT | |
| JOB CATEGORIES | EMPL | TAL OYEES | | ACK | HISP | | *OTI | OR. | TIC | | TRA | HE JOB INEES | | EMPL | OTAL OYEES | | MINORIT' EMPLOYE | |
| OFFICIALS (MANAGERS) | M | F | M | F | M | F | М | F | M | F | M | F | | M | F | - | M | F |
| SUPERVISORS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FOREMEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLERICAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT OPERATORS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MECHANICS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUCK DRIVERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IRONWORKERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARPENTERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CEMENT MASONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRICIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAINTERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LABORERS, UNSKILLED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SLE C | | | | | • | 1 | 7 | | • | FOR | DE | PARTI | MENT US | SE C | NLY | • |
| EMPLOYEES IN | TO EMPL | aining Pro TAL OYEES | BL | ACK | HISP | ANIC | MIN | HER NOR. | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRAINING APPRENTICES | M | F | М | F | M | F | М | F | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| ON THE JOB TRAINEES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: See instructions on page 2

* Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N).

Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Contract No. 46242
Various Counties
Section D1 GRVD INT PVMNT MRK 13-25
Various Routes
District 1 Construction Funds

PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

| B. | B. Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total number of new hires that would be employed in the event the undersigned bidder is awarded this contract. | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | The u | ndersigned bidder projects that: (number) | new hires would be | | | | | | |
| | The undersigned bidder projects that: (number) new recruited from the area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number) | | | | | | | | |
| | office | new hires would be recruited from the or base of operation is located. | area in which the bidder's principal | | | | | | |
| | | · | | | | | | | |
| C. | | led in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection of numbers of per signed bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be emplo | | | | | | | |
| | The u | ndersigned bidder estimates that (number) | persons will | | | | | | |
| | | ectly employed by the prime contractor and that (number) byed by subcontractors. | persons will be | | | | | | |
| PART | | IRMATIVE ACTION PLAN | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Λ. | utiliza in any comm (geare utiliza | ndersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the event the foregoing tion projection included under PART II is determined to be an underutilizer job category, and in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded to be the encement of work, develop and submit a written Affirmative Action Planed to the completion stages of the contract) whereby deficiencies in minimate the corrected. Such Affirmative Action Plan will be subject to appropriate the partment of Human Rights. | zation of minority persons or women this contract, he/she will, prior to including a specific timetable ority and/or female employee | | | | | | |
| B. | submi | ndersigned bidder understands and agrees that the minority and female itted herein, and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative Apart of the contract specifications. | | | | | | | |
| Comp | any | Telephone Nu | mber | | | | | | |
| A ddra | | | | | | | | | |
| Addre | 88 | | | | | | | | |
| | | NOTICE REGARDING SIGNATURE | | | | | | | |
| | | der's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will constitute the signing of the completed if revisions are required. | nis form. The following signature block | | | | | | |
| | Signatu | re: Title: | Date: | | | | | | |
| Instruct | ions: | All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition to prime contractor personnel | el. | | | | | | |
| Table A | ۱ - | Include both the number of employees that would be hired to perform the contract w (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all apprentices and on-the should include all employees including all minorities, apprentices and on-the-job traineer. | e-job trainees. The "Total Employees" column | | | | | | |
| Table E | 3 - | Include all employees currently employed that will be allocated to the contract work includrently employed. | uding any apprentices and on-the-job trainees | | | | | | |
| Table (|) - | Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and on-the-job trainees shown in | Table A. | | | | | | |

Contract No. 46242 Various Counties Section D1 GRVD INT PVMNT MRK 13-25 Various Routes District 1 Construction Funds

PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

| | Firm Name | |
|--|------------------------|--|
| (IF AN INDIVIDUAL) | Signature of Owner | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | Firm Name | |
| | | |
| (IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP) | | |
| , | | |
| | | Name and Address of All Members of the Firm: |
| _ | | |
| | | |
| | Corporate Name | |
| | | |
| | | Signature of Authorized Representative |
| | | Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative |
| (IF A CORPORATION) | Attest | |
| (IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS SECTION FOR THE MANAGING PARTY AND THE | | Signature |
| SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW) | Business Address | |
| | | |
| | Corporato Namo | |
| | | |
| | Бу | Signature of Authorized Representative |
| | | |
| (IF A JOINT VENTURE) | A | Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative |
| | Attest | Signature |
| | Business Address | |
| | | |
| If more than two parties are in the joint venture | e, please attach an ac | dditional signature sheet. |

Return with Bid



Division of Highways Proposal Bid Bond

(Effective November 1, 1992)

| | Item No. | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| | | | Letting Date |) |
| KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS | , That We | | | |
| | | | | |
| as PRINCIPAL, and | | | | |
| | | | | as SURETY, are |
| held jointly, severally and firmly bound up specified in the bid proposal under "Propo to be paid unto said STATE OF ILLINOIS assigns. | sal Guaranty" in effect | t on the date of the Invitat | tion for Bids, whichever is | al bid price, or for the amount s the lesser sum, well and truly |
| THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGO STATE OF ILLINOIS, acting through the D and Letting Date indicated above. | | | | |
| NOW, THEREFORE, if the Departm and as specified in the bidding and contra after award by the Department, the PRIN including evidence of the required insura performance of such contract and for the post the PRINCIPAL to make the required Department the difference not to exceed the Department may contract with another part it shall remain in full force and effect. | act documents, submit ICIPAL shall enter into ance coverages and prompt payment of lab BE submission or to each penalty hereof between the control of the penalty hereof between the submission or to each penalty hereof between the penalty | t a DBE Utilization Plant o a contract in accordant providing such bond as for and material furnished enter into such contract a veen the amount specified | that is accepted and app ce with the terms of the specified with good and I in the prosecution there nd to give the specified b d in the bid proposal and | proved by the Department; and if, bidding and contract documents d sufficient surety for the faithful por; or if, in the event of the failure bond, the PRINCIPAL pays to the such larger amount for which the |
| IN THE EVENT the Department det paragraph, then Surety shall pay the pena payment within such period of time, the D expenses, including attorney's fees, incurr | al sum to the Departme Department may bring a ed in any litigation in w | ent within fifteen (15) day an action to collect the a which it prevails either in v | s of written demand then mount owed. Surety is I whole or in part. | efor. If Surety does not make full liable to the Department for all its |
| In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the sai | d PRINCIPAL and the | said SURETY have caus | sed this instrument to be | signed by |
| their respective officers this | day of | | A.D., | · |
| PRINCIPAL | | SURETY | , | |
| (Company Name) | | | (Compan | y Name) |
| Ву | | By: | | |
| By(Signature & T | itle) | | (Signature of | Attorney-in-Fact) |
| | Notary Certi | fication for Principal and | Surety | |
| STATE OF ILLINOIS, County of | | | | |
| I, | | . a Notarv Pu | ublic in and for said Coun | tv. do hereby certify that |
| ., | | and | | ,,,,, |
| (Inse | rt names of individuals | s signing on behalf of PRI | INCIPAL & SURETY) | |
| who are each personally known to me to and SURETY, appeared before me this dand voluntary act for the uses and purpose | ay in person and ackn | whose names are subsciowledged respectively, the | ribed to the foregoing ins nat they signed and deliv | strument on behalf of PRINCIPAL ered said instrument as their free |
| Given under my hand and notarial s | eal this | day of | | A.D |
| My commission expires | | | | |
| | | | | tary Public |
| In lieu of completing the above section of marking the check box next to the Signatu the Principal and Surety are firmly bound u | ire and Title line below | r, the Principal is ensuring | g the identified electronic | bid bond has been executed and |
| Electronic Bid Bond ID# | Company / Bidder | r Name | <u></u> | Signature and Title |



DBE Utilization Plan

(1) Policy

It is public policy that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. Consequently the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract.

(2) Obligation

Date

The contractor agrees to ensure that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts or subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision to ensure that said businesses have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform under this contract. The contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the award and performance of contracts.

| (3) Pro | ject and Bid Identification | | | |
|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| Comple | te the following information concerning the project and bid: | | | |
| Route | | Total Bid | | <u>—</u> |
| Section | | Contract DBE Goal | | |
| Project | | | (Percent) | (Dollar Amount) |
| County | | | | |
| Letting [| Date | | | |
| Contrac | t No. | | | |
| Letting I | tem No. | | | |
| (4) Ass | surance | | | |
| | in my capacity as an officer of the undersigned bidder (or bidderly company: (check one) Meets or exceeds contract award goals and has provided doctorised by the Special Provision evidencing availability and use of each business participation in this plan and assuring the work of the contract. Failed to meet contract award goals and has included good fair provided participation as follows: Disadvantaged Business Participation percent The contract goals should be accordingly modified or waived. support of this request including good faith effort. Also attache required by the Special Provision evidencing availability and us business will perform a commercially useful function in the wor | umented participation as for 2025, required by the Speciate each business will perform the effort documentation to make the signed participate of each business participate of the contract. | al Provision events a commerciant the goals are the goals are quired by the ion statements, bating in this plants. | dencing availability and lly useful function in the and that my company has Special Provision in forms SBE 2025, an and assuring that each |
| Ву | Company | The "as read" Low Bidder is res | | • |
| , | | submitted in accordance with the | | |
| Title | | Bureau of Small Business Ente 2300 South Dirksen Parkway | rprises | Local Let Projects Submit forms to the |

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the purpose as outlined under State and Federal law. Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED**. Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not being awarded. This form has been approved by the State Forms Manager Center.

Springfield, Illinois 62764

Local Agency

| (F) | Illinois Department of Transportation | D | BE Participation | on Statement | | |
|--|--|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Subcontract | or Registration | L | etting | | | |
| Participation | on Statement | It | em No. | | | |
| (1) Instructi | ons | С | ontract | | | |
| be submitted | ust be completed for each disadvantaged business part d in accordance with the special provision and will be at bace is needed complete an additional form for the firm. | ttached to the Ut | | | | |
| (2) Work | | | | | | |
| Pay Item No. | Description | Quantity | Unit Price | Total | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| For any of the above items which are partial pay items, specifically describe the work and subcontract dollar amount: (4) Commitment The undersigned certify that the information included herein is true and correct, and that the DBE firm listed below has agreed to perform a commercially useful function in the work of the contract item(s) listed above and to execute a contract with the prime contractor. The undersigned further understand that no changes to this statement may be made without prior approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises and that complete and accurate information regarding actual work performed on this project and the payment therefore must be provided to the Department. | | | | | | |
| | Signature for Prime Contractor | Sig | nature for DBE Firm | | | |
| Title | Title |) | | | | |
| Date | Date | e | | | | |
| Contact | Con | tact | | | | |
| Phone | Pho | ne | | | | |
| Firm Name | Firm | n Name | | | | |
| Address | Add | ress | | | | |

City/State/Zip

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the statutory purpose as outlined under the state and federal law. Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED**. Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not being awarded. This form has been approved by the State Forms Management Center.

City/State/Zip

E _____

WC _____

PROPOSAL ENVELOPE



PROPOSALS

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

| Item No. | Item No. | Item No. |
|----------|----------|----------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Submitted By:

| Name: | |
|-----------|--|
| Address: | |
| | |
| | |
| Phone No. | |

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

NOTICE

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. 46242
Various Counties
Section D1 GRVD INT PVMNT MRK 13-25
Various Routes
District 1 Construction Funds



SUBCONTRACTOR DOCUMENTATION

Public Acts 96-0795, 96-0920, and 97-0895 enacted substantial changes to the provisions of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Among the changes are provisions affecting subcontractors. The Contractor awarded this contract will be required as a material condition of the contract to implement and enforce the contract requirements applicable to subcontractors that entered into a contractual agreement with a total value of \$50,000 or more with a person or entity who has a contract subject to the Code and approved in accordance with article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

If the Contractor seeks approval of subcontractors to perform a portion of the work, and approval is granted by the Department, the Contractor shall provide a copy of the subcontract to the Illinois Department of Transportation's CPO upon request within 15 calendar days after execution of the subcontract.

Financial disclosures required pursuant to Sec. 50-35 of the Code must be submitted for all applicable subcontractors. The subcontract shall contain the certifications required to be made by subcontractors pursuant to Article 50 of the Code. This Notice to Bidders includes a document incorporating all required subcontractor certifications and disclosures for use by the Contractor in compliance with this mandate. The document is entitled <u>State Required Ethical Standards Governing Subcontractors</u>.

STATE ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING SUBCONTRACTORS

Article 50 of the Code establishes the duty of all State CPOs, SPOs, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

The certifications hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department approve the subcontractor. The CPO may terminate or void the contract approval if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous certification. If a false certification is made by a subcontractor the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the State's request after a finding that the subcontractor's certification was false.

Section 50-2 of the Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible CPO whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

A. Bribery

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
 - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
 - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
 - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
 - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract to which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.
- 2. The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

B. Felons

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

C. <u>Debt Delinquency</u>

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

1. The Code provides:

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the CPO may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

The undersigned, on behalf of the subcontracting company, has read and understands the above certifications and makes the certifications as required by law.

| Authorized Officer Date |
|-------------------------|
|-------------------------|

SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURES

I. DISCLOSURES

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed. The subcontractor further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each subcontract.

The CPO may void the bid, contract, or subcontract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Code. Furthermore, the CPO may void the contract.

B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Code provides that all subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the subcontractor. This disclosed information for the subcontractor, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the Prime Contractor's contract. Furthermore, pursuant to this Section, the Procurement Policy Board may recommend to allow or void a contract or subcontract based on a potential conflict of interest.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the subcontracting entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each person making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each person making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, subcontracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the subcontracting entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, subcontract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. A separate Disclosure Form A must be submitted with the bid for each individual meeting the above requirements. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies and a total ownership certification. **The forms must be included with each bid.**

C. <u>Disclosure Form Instructions</u>

Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 200 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a subcontractor is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the subcontractor must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the subcontractor should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for the subcontracting company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

| 1. | Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO |
|----|---|
| 2. | Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO |
| 3. | Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's distributive income? YES NO |
| | (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) |
| 4. | Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO |
| | (Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed <u>per person per subcontract</u> even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.) |
| | answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The subcontractor must determine each individual in the |

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The subcontractor must determine each individual in the subcontracting entity or the subcontracting entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. **Photocopied or stamped signatures are not acceptable**. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the person for which the form is being completed. The subcontractor is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by a person that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each subcontract submitted by the subcontracting entity. *Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE</u>* <u>STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the subcontractor to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the subcontract will not be approved.

The Subcontractor shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the subcontractor must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts or subcontracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form A Subcontractor: Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

| Subcontractor Name | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Legal Address | | | | |
| City, State, Zip | | | | |
| Telephone Number | Email Address | Fax Number (if available) | | |

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by the Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Subcontractors desiring to enter into a subcontract of a State of Illinois contract must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more, from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, and for all openended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the SUBCONTRACTOR (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

| FOR INDI | VIDUAL (type or print information) |
|---------------|--|
| NAM | ΛΕ: |
| ADI | DRESS |
| | |
| Туре | e of ownership/distributable income share: |
| stocl % or | sole proprietorship Partnership other: (explain on separate sheets value of ownership/distributable income share: |
| | |
| | sure of Potential Conflicts of Interest. Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following conflict of interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional describe. |
| (a) State e | employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services. Yes No |
| If your | answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions. |
| 1. | Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority? YesNo |
| 2. | Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and your annual salary. |

| | 3. | If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the S salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you en (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 100% of the annual salary | ntitled to receive , partnership, association or |
|-----|---------------|--|--|
| | 4. | If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the S salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you an or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15% in the aggreincome of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) are the salary of the Governor? | nd your spouse egate of the total distributable |
| (b) | | employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including coprevious 2 years. | ontractual employment services YesNo |
| | lf | your answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions. | 165110 |
| | 1. | Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority? | of the Capitol Development YesNo |
| | 2. | Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employ of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appagency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceed annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual | pointed to or employed by any ds 60% of the /or minor children, the name |
| | 3. | If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual as of 7/1/07) are you entitled to receive (i) more then 7 1/2% of the to firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in annual salary of the Governor? | Il salary of the Governor, otal distributable income of your |
| | 4. | If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or er State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) m aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, (ii) an amount in excess of two times the annual salary of the Governorm | salary of the Governor, nore than 15 % in the association or corporation, or |
| (c) | unit of | re status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the gover local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years. | |
| (d) | | onship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 y daughter. | vears; spouse, father, mother, YesNo |
| (e) | Americ of the | ntive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the States, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in exceptance of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. | ne State of Illinois or the statutes |
| (f) | | nship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 daughter. | 2 years; spouse, father, mother, YesNo |
| (g) | Emplo | yment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lob | obyist of the State government. YesNo |

| | ionship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, or daughter. YesNo |
|---|--|
| com | ensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection ittee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections. YesNo |
| last cour | onship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of or the Federal Board of Elections. |
| | Yes No |
| Disclos Section employ suppler | the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in the officer of this form, who is has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or econcerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly ented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no person is , enter "None" on the line below: |
| | lame and address of person(s): |
| | |
| | |
| | |

3

4. Debarment Disclosure. For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any governmental entity; professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative

findings; and criminal felony convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below: Name of person(s): Nature of disclosure: **APPLICABLE STATEMENT** This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. Under penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. Completed by: Signature of Individual or Authorized Officer Date NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization meet the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A. This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the SUBCONTRACTOR listed on the previous page. Signature of Authorized Officer Date

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Form B Subcontractor: Other Contracts & Financial Related Information Disclosure

| Subcontractor Name | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Legal Address | | | | | |
| City, State, Zip | | | | | |
| Telephone Number | Email Address | Fax Number (if available) | | | |
| information shall become part of the publicl | y available contract file. This Form | on 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). This n B must be completed for subcontracts with 20-120 of the Code, and for all open-ended | | | |
| DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRA | CTS, SUBCONTRACTS, AND PR | OCUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION | | | |
| 1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procure any pending contracts, subcontracts, includ any other State of Illinois agency: Ye If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only | ing leases, bids, proposals, or othe s No | er ongoing procurement relationship with | | | |
| 2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such information such as bid or project number (a INSTRUCTIONS: | | | | | |
| THE FOLLO | WING STATEMENT MUST BE CH | HECKED | | | |
| П | | | | | |
| Sign | ature of Authorized Representative | Date | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | OWNERSHIP CERTIFICATION | <u>l</u> | | | |
| Please certify that the following statement is of ownership | true if the individuals for all submi | itted Form A disclosures do not total 100% | | | |
| ' | | than \$106,447.20 of the bidding entity's or onterest. | | | |
| ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A (Form | A disclosure(s) established 100% | ownership) | | | |

Illinois Department of Transportation

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 o'clock a.m., March 8, 2013. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after the 10:00 a.m. cut off time.
- 2. **DESCRIPTION OF WORK**. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. 46242
Various Counties
Section D1 GRVD INT PVMNT MRK 13-25
Various Routes
District 1 Construction Funds

Placement of various types, sizes and widths of pavement marking and removal of existing markings at various locations.

- 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS. (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 101.09 of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
 - (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the rules, Invitation for Bids and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Ann L. Schneider, Secretary

INDEX FOR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Adopted January 1, 2013

This index contains a listing of SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS, frequently used RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS, and LOCAL ROADS AND STREETS RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

ERRATA Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (Adopted 1-1-12) (Revised 1-1-13)

SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS

| Std. Spe | <u>ec. Sec.</u> P | age No. |
|----------|--|---------|
| 105 | Control of Work | |
| 107 | Legal Regulations and Responsibility to Public | 2 |
| 202 | Earth and Rock Excavation | |
| 211 | Topsoil and Compost | 5 |
| 407 | Hot-Mix Asphalt Pavement (Full-Depth) | |
| 420 | Portland Cement Concrete Pavement | 10 |
| 424 | Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk | |
| 503 | Concrete Structures | |
| 504 | Precast Concrete Structures | |
| 540 | Box Culverts | |
| 603 | Adjusting Frames and Grates of Drainage and Utility Structures | |
| 610 | Shoulder Inlets with Curb | |
| 642 | Shoulder Rumble Strips | |
| 643 | Impact Attenuators | |
| 701 | Work Zone Traffic Control and Protection | |
| 706 | Impact Attenuators, Temporary | |
| 780 | Pavement Striping | |
| 860 | Master Controller | |
| 1006 | Metals | |
| 1042 | Precast Concrete Products | |
| 1073 | Controller | |
| 1083 | Elastomeric Bearings | |
| 1101 | General Equipment | |
| 1106 | Work Zone Troffic Control Davisco | 2/ |

RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS

The following RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS indicated by an "X" are applicable to this contract and are included by reference:

| CHE | CK S | SHEET# | AGE NO. |
|-----|------|---|---------|
| 1 | | Additional State Requirements for Federal-Aid Construction Contracts | |
| | | (Eff. 2-1-69) (Rev. 1-1-10) | |
| 2 | | Subletting of Contracts (Federal-Aid Contracts) (Eff. 1-1-88) (Rev. 5-1-93) | 38 |
| 3 | Х | | |
| 4 | Χ | Specific Equal Employment Opportunity Responsibilities Non Federal-Aid Contracts (Eff. 3-20-69) (Rev. 1-1-94) | 49 |
| 5 | Χ | Required Provisions - State Contracts (Eff. 4-1-65) (Rev. 1-1-13) | 54 |
| 6 | | Asbestos Bearing Pad Removal (Eff. 11-1-03) | 59 |
| 7 | | Asbestos Waterproofing Membrane and Asbestos Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Removal (Eff. 6-1-89) (Rev. 1-1-09) | 60 |
| 8 | | Haul Road Stream Crossings, Other Temporary Stream Crossings, and | |
| | | In-Stream Work Pads (Eff. 1-2-92) (Rev. 1-1-98) | |
| 9 | | Construction Layout Stakes Except for Bridges (Eff. 1-1-99) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 62 |
| 10 | | Construction Layout Stakes (Eff. 5-1-93) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 65 |
| 11 | | Use of Geotextile Fabric for Railroad Crossing (Eff. 1-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 68 |
| 12 | | Subsealing of Concrete Pavements (Eff. 11-1-84) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 70 |
| 13 | | Hot-Mix Asphalt Surface Correction (Eff. 11-1-87) (Rev. 1-1-09) | 74 |
| 14 | | Pavement and Shoulder Resurfacing (Eff. 2-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-09) | 76 |
| 15 | | PCC Partial Depth Hot-Mix Asphalt Patching (Eff. 1-1-98) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 77 |
| 16 | | Patching with Hot-Mix Asphalt Overlay Removal (Eff. 10-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 79 |
| 17 | | Polymer Concrete (Eff. 8-1-95) (Rev. 1-1-08) | 80 |
| 18 | | PVC Pipeliner (Eff. 4-1-04) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 82 |
| 19 | | Pipe Underdrains (Eff. 9-9-87) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 83 |
| 20 | | Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation (Eff. 12-15-93) (Rev. 1-1-12) | 84 |
| 21 | | Bicycle Racks (Eff. 4-1-94) (Rev. 1-1-12) | |
| 22 | | Temporary Modular Glare Screen System (Eff. 1-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 90 |
| 23 | | Temporary Portable Bridge Traffic Signals (Eff. 8-1-03) (Rev. 1-1-07) | 92 |
| 24 | | Work Zone Public Information Signs (Eff. 9-1-02) (Rev. 1-1-07) | |
| 25 | | Night Time Inspection of Roadway Lighting (Eff. 5-1-96) | |
| 26 | | English Substitution of Metric Bolts (Eff. 7-1-96) | |
| 27 | | English Substitution of Metric Reinforcement Bars (Eff. 4-1-96) (Rev. 1-1-03) | |
| 28 | | Calcium Chloride Accelerator for Portland Cement Concrete (Eff. 1-1-01) (Rev. 1-1-13) | 98 |
| 29 | | Portland Cement Concrete Inlay or Overlay for Pavements (Eff. 11-1-08) (Rev. 1-1-13) | |
| 30 | | Quality Control of Concrete Mixtures at the Plant (Eff. 8-1-00) (Rev. 1-1-11) | |
| 31 | | Quality Control/Quality Assurance of Concrete Mixtures (Eff. 4-1-92) (Rev. 1-1-11) | |
| 32 | | Digital Terrain Modeling for Earthwork Calculations (Eff. 4-1-07) | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| LOCATION OF IMPROVEMENT | 1 |
|---|----|
| COMPLETION DATE | 1 |
| DESCRIPTION OF IMPROVEMENTS | 1 |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN | 1 |
| FAILURE TO OPEN TRAFFIC LANES TO TRAFFIC | 2 |
| KEEPING THE EXPRESSWAY OPEN TO TRAFFIC | 2 |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (EXPRESSWAYS) | 3 |
| WORK ORDERS | 6 |
| FAILURE TO COMPLETE A WORK ORDER ON TIME | 6 |
| QUANTITIES | 6 |
| FINAL CLEAN UP | 6 |
| FINAL INSPECTION AND PAYMENT | 7 |
| CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY – DIESEL RETROFIT (BDE) | 7 |
| DIESEL RETROFIT DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION | 8 |
| DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE) | g |
| GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKINGS (BDE) | 17 |
| MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING (BDE) | 19 |
| PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE) | 26 |
| REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF REGULATED SUBSTANCES (bde) | 27 |
| REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS MATERIALS (BDE) | 30 |
| SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION payments (BDE) | 31 |
| TRACKING THE USE OF PESTICIDES (BDE) | 32 |
| TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE) | 32 |
| UTILITY COORDINATION AND CONFLICTS (bde) | 32 |
| WEEKLY DBE TRUCKING REPORTS (BDF) | 37 |

SPECIAL PROVISIONS STATE OF ILLINOIS

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Adopted January 1, 2012", the latest edition of the "Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", and the "Manual of Test Procedures for Materials" in effect on the date of invitation for bids, and the "Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions" indicated on the Check Sheet included herein, which apply to and govern the construction of the Various Routes, Section D1 GRVD INT PVMNT MRK 13-25, in Various Counties, Contract 46242, and in case of conflict with any part, or parts, of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

LOCATION OF IMPROVEMENT

The work to be done under this contract will be performed on various interstate highways throughout District 1 and as directed by the Engineer.

COMPLETION DATE

All work on this contract shall be completed on or before **November 30**, **2013**. Should the Contractor fail to compete all work By **November 30**, **2013**, the Contractor shall be liable in accordance with Article 108.09 with Article 108.09 of the Standard Specifications.

DESCRIPTION OF IMPROVEMENTS

The work to be accomplished under this contract shall consist of repairing various widths of thermoplastic, preformed plastic, modified urethane, and hot spray thermoplastic pavement marking lines, letters and symbols, the removal of existing pavement markings, and the installation of grooved pavement markings within the limits specified on each individual work order.

TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN

Effective: September 30, 1985 Revised: July 1, 1994
Traffic control shall be in accordance with the applicable sections of the Standard Specifications, the Supplemental Specifications, the "Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways", any special details and Highway Standards contained in the plans, the Traffic Specifications and the Special Provisions contained herein.

Special attention is called to Article 107.09 and Section 701 of the Standard Specifications and the following Highway Standards, Details Quality Standard for Work Zone Traffic Control Devices, Recurring Special Provisions and Special Provisions contained herein, relating to traffic control.

The Contractor shall contract the District One Bureau of Traffic at least **96 hours** in advance of beginning work.

Standards: - 701400, 701401, 701406, 701411, 701426, 701446, 701901

Special Provisions - Traffic Control and Protection

- Keeping the Expressway Open to Traffic (Expressways)
- Failure to Open Traffic Lanes to TrafficTraffic Control Deficiency Deduction (BDE)

Details: TC-8 Freeway Entrance and Exit Ramp Closure Details

TC-9 Traffic Control Details for Freeway Single and Multilane Weaves

TC-12 Mulit-lane Freeway Pavement Marking Details

TC-17 Traffic Control Details for Freeway Shoulder Closures and Partial Ramp

Closures

Additional traffic control and hour restrictions for closures may have to be imposed to facilitate the flow of traffic on certain sections of highways.

FAILURE TO OPEN TRAFFIC LANES TO TRAFFIC

Effective: March 22, 1996 Revised: February 9, 2005

Should the Contractor fail to completely open and keep open all the traffic lanes to traffic in accordance with the limitations specified under the Special Provisions for "Keeping the Expressway Open to Traffic", the Contractor shall be liable to the Department for the amount of:

One lane or ramp blocked = \$ 1500

Two lanes blocked = \$ 3500

Not as a penalty but as liquidated and ascertained damages for each and every 15 minute interval or a portion thereof that a lane is blocked outside the allowable time limitations. Such damages may be deducted by the Department from any monies due the Contractor. These damages shall apply during the contract time and during any extensions of the contract time.

KEEPING THE EXPRESSWAY OPEN TO TRAFFIC

Whenever work is in progress on or adjacent to an expressway, the Contractor shall provide the necessary traffic control devices to warn the public and to delineate the work zone as required. The traffic control shall be in accordance with these Special Provisions, the Standard Specifications, the State Standards, and the District Freeway Lane Closure Standards and details. All Contractor's personnel shall be limited to these barricaded work zones and shall not cross the expressway.

The Contractor shall request and gain approval from the Illinois Department of Transportation's Expressway Traffic Operations Engineer (847)-705-4155 or 4151) twenty-four (24) hours in advance of all daily partial ramp and shoulder closures. And seventy-two (72) hours in advance of all permanent and weekend closures on all Freeways and/or Expressways in District One.

Shoulder closures or partial ramp closures will <u>not</u> be permitted on weekdays (Monday through Friday) from 5:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m. or from 3:00 p.m. to 7:00 p. m. Since this is a "various locations" project, lane closures have not been approved for this project, and are normally <u>not</u> permitted during the day. The Contractor must notify the Expressway Traffic Operations Engineer a minimum of 10 working days prior to the beginning of the work on the Expressway, so exact lane closures and the traffic control needed, can be determined.

All daily closures shall be removed during adverse weather conditions such as rain, snow, and/or fog as determined by the Engineer.

Additional hour restrictions for closures may have to be imposed to facilitate the flow of traffic to and from major sporting events and/or other events.

Private vehicles shall not be parked in the work zone. Contractor's equipment and/or vehicles shall not be parked on the shoulders or in the median during non-working hours. The parking of equipment and/or vehicles on State right-of-way will only be permitted at the locations approved by the Engineer.

TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (EXPRESSWAYS)

Effective: 3/8/96 Revised: 4/20/10

Description. This work shall include furnishing, installing, maintaining, replacing, relocating, and removing all traffic control devices used for the purpose of regulating, warning, or directing traffic. Traffic control and protection shall be provided as called for in the plans, applicable Highway Standards, District One Expressway details, Standards and Supplemental Specifications, these Special Provisions, or as directed by the Engineer.

General. The governing factor in the execution and staging of work for this project is to provide the motoring public with the safest possible travel conditions on the expressway through the construction zone. The Contractor shall arrange his operations to keep the closing of lanes and/or ramps to a minimum.

The Contractor shall be responsible for the proper location, installation, and arrangement of all traffic control devices. Special attention shall be given to existing warning signs and overhead guide signs during all construction operations. Warning signs and existing guide signs with down arrows shall be kept consistent with the barricade placement at all times. The Contractor shall immediately remove, completely cover, or turn from the motorist's view all signs which are inconsistent with lane assignment patterns.

The Contractor shall coordinate all traffic control work on this project with adjoining or overlapping projects, including barricade placement necessary to provide a uniform traffic detour pattern. When directed by the Engineer, the Contractor shall remove all traffic control devices that were furnished, installed, or maintained by him under this contract, and such devices shall remain the property of the Contractor. All traffic control devices shall remain in place until specific authorization for relocation or removal is received from the Engineer.

Additional requirements for traffic control devices shall be as follows.

(a) Traffic Control Setup and Removal. The setting and removal of barricades for the taper portion of a lane closure shall be done under the protection of a vehicle with a crash attenuator and arrow board. The attenuator vehicle shall be positioned in the live lane that is being closed or opened in advance of the workers and shall have the arrow panel directing traffic to the adjacent open lane. Failure to meet this requirement will subject to a Traffic Control Deficiency charge. The deficiency will be calculated as outlined in Article 105.03 of the Standard Specifications. Truck/trailer mounted attenuators shall comply with Article 1106.02(g) or shall meet the requirements of NCHRP 350 Test Level 3 with vehicles used in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations and requirements.

(b) Sign Requirements

- (1) Sign Maintenance. Prior to the beginning of construction operations, the Contractor will be provided a sign log of all existing signs within the limits of the construction zone. The Contractor is responsible for verifying the accuracy of the sign log. Throughout the duration of this project, all existing traffic signs shall be maintained by the Contractor. All provisions of Article 107.25 of the Standard Specifications shall apply except the third paragraph shall be revised to read: "The Contractor shall maintain, furnish, and replace at his own expense, any traffic sign or post which has been damaged or lost by the Contractor or a third party. The Contractor will not be held liable for third party damage to large freeway guide signs".
- (2) Work Zone Speed Limit Signs. Work zone speed limit signs shall be installed as required in Article 701.14(b) and as shown in the plans and Highway Standards. Based upon the exiting posted speed limit, work zone speed limits shall be established and signed as follows.

- a. Existing Speed Limit of 55mph or higher. The initial work zone speed limit assembly, located approximately 3200' before the closure, shall be 55mph as shown in 701400. Additional work zone 45mph assemblies shall be used as required according to Article 701.14(b) and as shown in the Highway Standards and plans. WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT 55 RESUMES assemblies may be omitted when this assembly would normally be placed within 1500 feet of the END WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT sign.
- b. Existing Speed Limit of 45mph. The advance 55mph work zone speed limit assembly shown in 701400 shall be replaced with a 45mph assembly. Additional work zone 45mph assemblies shall be used as required according to Article 701.14(b) and as shown in the Highway Standards and plans. WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT 55 RESUMES assemblies shall be eliminated in all cases. END WORK ZONE SPEED LIMIT signs are required.
- (3) Exit Signs. The exit gore signs as shown in Standard 701411 shall be a minimum size of 48 inch by 48 inch with 12 inch capital letters and a 20 inch arrow. EXIT OPEN AHEAD signs shown in Standard 701411 shall be a minimum size of 48 inch by 48 inch with 8 inch capital letters.
- (4) Uneven Lanes Signs. The Contractor shall furnish and erect "UNEVEN LANES" signs (W8-11) on both sides of the expressway, at any time when the elevation difference between adjacent lanes open to traffic equals or exceeds one inch. Signs shall be placed 500' in advance of the drop-off, within 500' of every entrance, and a minimum of every mile.
- (c) Drums/Barricades. Check barricades shall be placed in work areas perpendicular to traffic every 1000', one per lane and per shoulder, to prevent motorists from using work areas as a traveled way. Check barricades shall also be placed in advance of each open patch, or excavation, or any other hazard in the work area, the first at the edge of the open traffic lane and the second centered in the closed lane. Check barricades, either Type I or II, or drums shall be equipped with a flashing light.
 - To provide sufficient lane widths (10' minimum) for traffic and also working room, the Contractor shall furnish and install vertical barricades with steady burn lights, in lieu of Type II or drums, along the cold milling and asphalt paving operations. The vertical barricades shall be placed at the same spacing as the drums.
- (d) Vertical Barricades. Vertical barricades shall not be used in lane closure tapers, lane shifts, and exit ramp gores. Also, vertical barricades shall not be used as patch barricades or check barricades. Special attention shall be given, and ballast provided per manufacture's specification, to maintain the vertical barricades in an upright position and in proper alignment.
- (e) Temporary Concrete Barrier Wall. Prismatic barrier wall reflectors shall be installed on both the face of the wall next to traffic, and the top of sections of the temporary concrete barrier wall as shown in Standard 704001. The color of these reflectors shall match the color of the edgelines (yellow on the left and crystal or white on the right). If the base of the temporary concrete barrier wall is 12 inches or less from the travel lane, then the lower slope of the wall shall also have a 6 inch wide temporary pavement marking edgeline (yellow on the left and white on the right).

Method of Measurement. This item of work will be measured on a lump sum basis for furnishing, installing, maintaining, replacing, relocating, and removing traffic control devices required in the plans and these Special Provisions. Traffic control and protection required under Standards 701101, 701400, 701401, 701402, 701406, 701411, 701416, 701426, 701901 and District details TC-8, TC-9, TC-17, TC-18 and TC-25 will be included with this item.

Basis of Payment.

(a) This work will be paid for at the contract lump sum price for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (EXPRESSWAYS). This price shall be payment in full for all labor, materials, transportation, handling, and incidental work necessary to furnish, install, maintain, replace, relocate, and remove all Expressway traffic control devices required in the plans and specifications.

In the event the sum total value of all the work items for which traffic control and protection is required is increased or decreased by more than ten percent (10%), the contract bid price for TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (EXPRESSWAYS) will be adjusted as follows:

Adjusted contract price = $.25P + .75P [1 \pm (X-0.1)]$

Where: "P" is the bid unit price for Traffic Control and Protection

Where: "X" = Difference between original and final sum total value of all work items for which traffic control and protection is required

Original sum total value of all work items for which traffic control and protection is required.

The value of the work items used in calculating the increase and decrease will include only items that have been added to or deducted from the contract under Article 104.02 of the Standard Specifications and only items which require use of Traffic Control and Protection.

- (b) The Engineer may require additional traffic control be installed in accordance with standards and/or designs other than those included in the plans. In such cases, the standards and/or designs will be made available to the Contractor at least one week in advance of the change in traffic control. Payment for any additional traffic control required will be in accordance with Article 109.04 of the Standard Specifications.
- (c) Revisions in the phasing of construction or maintenance operations, requested by the Contractor, may require traffic control to be installed in accordance with standards and/or designs other than those included in the plans. Revisions or modifications to the traffic control shown in the contract shall be submitted by the Contractor for approval by the Engineer. No additional payment will be made for a Contractor requested modification.
- (d) Temporary concrete barrier wall will be measured and paid for according to Section 704.
- (e) Impact attenuators, temporary bridge rail, and temporary rumble strips will be paid for separately.
- (f) Temporary pavement markings shown not shown on the Standard will be measured and paid for according to Section 703 and Section 780.
- (g) All pavement marking removal will be measured and paid for according to Section 703 or Section 783.
- (h) Temporary pavement marking on the lower slope of the temporary concrete barrier wall will be measured and paid for as TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING, 6".
- (i) All prismatic barrier wall reflectors will be measured and paid for according to the Recurring Special Provision Guardrail and Barrier Wall Delineation.

WORK ORDERS

No work of any kind is to be performed by the Contractor, unless a work order authorizing the work, has been issued by the Engineer. A work order will show the date of issue, job number, location, code number(s), pay item(s), and quantity of such pay item. Only the amount of replacement or repairs shown on the work order is to be done by the Contractor. If at the time, work is being done, it appears that additional work is needed, a revised work order must be obtained. The Contractor shall notify the Engineer at least **72 hours** before beginning any work in the field and shall obtain permission to begin such work.

Each work order may involve several locations within the district.

The Contractor shall complete all work on a work order within **45 days** after the date of issue of the work order, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and holidays, unless otherwise extended in the work order or agreed to in writing between the Contractor and the Engineer.

FAILURE TO COMPLETE A WORK ORDER ON TIME

Should the Contractor fail to complete a work order on time, or such extended time as may have been allowed by the Department, the Contractor shall be liable to the Department, not as a penalty, but as liquidated damages in the amount of \$75.00 per calendar day of overrun per work order, rather than the amount indicated in Article 108.09, of the "Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction".

A calendar day shall be defined as any day on the calendar. No calendar day will be counted under the following conditions:

- (a) When adverse weather at the field work site prevents work on the controlling item of a work order.
- (b) When job conditions at the field work site due to recent weather conditions prevent work on the controlling item of a work order.
- (c) When work on the controlling item has been suspended by an act or omission by the Department or Engineer.

QUANTITIES

The quantities specified in this contract indicate the estimated amount of work required for the duration of this contract. This is merely an estimate to allow Contractors to establish unit prices and permit the Department to determine the low bidder. It shall be understood that the unit prices of this contract shall prevail throughout the period of this contract regardless of the quantity.

FINAL CLEAN UP

The Contractor shall be responsible for cleaning up the debris generated from the removal of existing pavement markings, to the satisfaction of the Engineer, before placing the new markings. This work may be completed by a vacuum system. The Contractor shall dispose of the collected debris outside of the State right-of-way. Each time the Contractor accomplishes work at any location, he will be required to clean up the work area before payment for that work will be made. All costs due to compliance with this Special Provision will be incidental to the contract and no additional compensation will be allowed.

FINAL INSPECTION AND PAYMENT

No payment will be made for a work order, until it is inspected and approved in writing by the Engineer.

CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY – DIESEL RETROFIT (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2010

The reduction of emissions of particulate matter (PM) for off-road equipment shall be accomplished by installing retrofit emission control devices. The term "equipment" refers to diesel fuel powered devices rated at 50 hp and above, to be used on the jobsite in excess of seven calendar days over the course of the construction period on the jobsite (including rental equipment).

Contractor and subcontractor diesel powered off-road equipment assigned to the contract shall be retrofitted using the phased in approach shown below. Equipment that is of a model year older than the year given for that equipment's respective horsepower range shall be retrofitted:

| Effective Dates | Horsepower Range | Model Year |
|-----------------|------------------|------------|
| | | |
| June 1, 2010 1/ | 600-749 | 2002 |
| | 750 and up | 2006 |
| | | |
| June 1, 2011 2/ | 100-299 | 2003 |
| | 300-599 | 2001 |
| | 600-749 | 2002 |
| | 750 and up | 2006 |
| | | |
| June 1, 2012 2/ | 50-99 | 2004 |
| | 100-299 | 2003 |
| | 300-599 | 2001 |
| | 600-749 | 2002 |
| | 750 and up | 2006 |

^{1/} Effective dates apply to Contractor diesel powered off-road equipment assigned to the contract.

The retrofit emission control devices shall achieve a minimum PM emission reduction of 50 percent and shall be:

a) Included on the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) Verified Retrofit
 Technology List (http://www.epa.gov/otaq/retrofit/verif-list.htm), or verified by the
 California Air Resources Board (CARB) (http://www.arb.ca.gov/diesel/verde/verdev.htm);
 or

^{2/} Effective dates apply to Contractor and subcontractor diesel powered off-road equipment assigned to the contract.

b) Retrofitted with a non-verified diesel retrofit emission control device if verified retrofit emission control devices are not available for equipment proposed to be used on the project, and if the Contractor has obtained a performance certification from the retrofit device manufacturer that the emission control device provides a minimum PM emission reduction of 50 percent.

Note: Large cranes (Crawler mounted cranes) which are responsible for critical lift operations are exempt from installing retrofit emission control devices if such devices adversely affect equipment operation.

Diesel powered off-road equipment with engine ratings of 50 hp and above, which are unable to be retrofitted with verified emission control devices or if performance certifications are not available which will achieve a minimum 50 percent PM reduction, may be granted a waiver by the Department if documentation is provided showing good faith efforts were made by the Contractor to retrofit the equipment.

Construction shall not proceed until the Contractor submits a certified list of the diesel powered off-road equipment that will be used, and as necessary, retrofitted with emission control devices. The list(s) shall include (1) the equipment number, type, make, Contractor/rental company name; and (2) the emission control devices make, model, USEPA or CARB verification number, or performance certification from the retrofit device manufacturer. Equipment reported as fitted with emissions control devices shall be made available to the Engineer for visual inspection of the device installation, prior to being used on the jobsite.

The Contractor shall submit an updated list of retrofitted off-road construction equipment as retrofitted equipment changes or comes on to the jobsite. The addition or deletion of any diesel powered equipment shall be included on the updated list.

If any diesel powered off-road equipment is found to be in non-compliance with any portion of this special provision, the Engineer will issue the Contractor a diesel retrofit deficiency deduction.

Any costs associated with retrofitting any diesel powered off-road equipment with emission control devices shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed. The Contractor's compliance with this notice and any associated regulations shall not be grounds for a claim.

DIESEL RETROFIT DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION

When the Engineer determines that a diesel retrofit deficiency exists, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency continues to exist. The calendar day(s) will begin when the time period for correction is exceeded and end with the Engineer's written acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

The deficiency will be based on lack of diesel retrofit emissions control.

If a Contractor accumulates three diesel retrofit deficiency deductions for the same piece of equipment in a contract period, the Contractor will be shutdown until the deficiency is corrected. Such a shutdown will not be grounds for any extension of the contract time, waiver of penalties, or be grounds for any claim.

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION (BDE)

Effective: September 1, 2000 Revised: August 2, 2011

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory.

STATE OBLIGATION. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor.

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR Part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE companies performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. The determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform **0.00%** of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will only award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort

for award consideration if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set for in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that enough DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal: or
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders shall consult the IL UCP DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE-certified companies. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217)785-4611, or by visiting the Department's website at www.dot.il.gov.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is a material bidding requirement. The failure of the bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

- (a) The bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department forms SBE 2025 and 2026 with the bid.
- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.
- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. For bidding purposes, submission of the completed SBE 2025 forms, signed by the DBEs and faxed to the bidder will be acceptable as long as the original is available and provided upon request. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
 - (1) The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in the contract;
 - (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the work each DBE will perform;
 - (3) The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating. The dollar amount of participation for identified work shall specifically state the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
 - (4) DBE Participation Commitment Statements, form SBE 2025, signed by the bidder and each participating DBE firm documenting the commitment to use the DBE subcontractors whose participation is submitted to meet the contract goal;

- (5) if the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE companies and non-DBE companies, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s); and,
- (6) If the contract goal if not met, evidence of good faith efforts.

GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES. The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the apparent successful bidder is approved. All information submitted by the bidder must be complete, accurate and adequately document that enough DBE participation has been obtained or document that good faith efforts of the bidder, in the event enough DBE participation has not been obtained, before the Department will commit to the performance of the contract by the bidder. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan documents sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal or the bidder submits sufficient documentation of a good faith effort to meet the contract goal pursuant to 49 CFR Part 26, Appendix A. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan does not document sufficient DBE participation to meet the contract goal unless the apparent successful bidder documented in the Utilization Plan that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which, by their scope, intensity and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not successful. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere pro forma efforts, in other words, efforts done as a matter of form, are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken genuine efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
 - (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.
 - (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
 - (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.

- (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.
 - b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable.
- (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.
- (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.
- (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the apparent successful bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that the bidder has failed to meet the requirements of this Special Provision or that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan that the bid is not responsive. The notification shall include a statement of reasons for the determination.

(c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a determination adverse to the bidder within the five working days after the receipt of the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217)785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation and/or argument concerning the issues raised in the determination statement of reasons, provided the documentation and arguments address efforts made prior to submitting the bid. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of documentation and whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for consideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

<u>CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION</u>. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR Part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR Part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.
- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.
- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contract. Credit will be given for the following:

- (1) The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the contract.
- (2) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including from an owner-operator. The DBE who leases trucks from a non-DBE is entitled to credit only for the fee or commission is receives as a result of the lease arrangement.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
 - (1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
 - (2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials of supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
 - (3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Utilization Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal. All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement.

- (a) <u>NO AMENDMENT</u>. No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217)785-4611. Telefax number (217)785-1524.
- (b) <u>TERMINATION OR REPLACEMENT</u>. The Contractor shall not terminate or replace a DBE listed on the approved Utilization Plan, or perform with other forces work designated for a listed DBE except as provided in the Special Provision.

- (c) <u>CHANGES TO WORK</u>. Any deviation from the DBE condition-of-award or contract plans, specifications, or special provisions must be approved, in writing, by the Department as provided elsewhere in the Contract. The Contractor shall notify affected DBEs in writing of any changes in the scope of work which result in a reduction in the dollar amount condition-of-award to the contract. Where the revision includes work committed to a new DBE subcontractor, not previously involved in the project, then a Request for Approval of Subcontractor, Department form BC 260A, must be signed and submitted. If the commitment of work is in the form of additional tasks assigned to an existing subcontract, than a new Request for Approval of Subcontractor shall not be required. However, the Contractor must document efforts to assure that the existing DBE subcontractor is capable of performing the additional work and has agreed in writing to the change.
- (d) <u>ALTERNATIVE WORK METHODS</u>. In addition to the above requirements for reductions in the condition of award, additional requirements apply to the two cases of Contractorinitiated work substitution proposals. Where the contract allows alternate work methods which serve to delete or create underruns in condition of award DBE work, and the Contractor selects that alternate method or, where the Contractor proposes a substitute work method or material that serves to diminish or delete work committed to a DBE and replace it with other work, then the Contractor must demonstrate one of the following:
 - (1) That the replacement work will be performed by the same DBE (as long as the DBE is certified in the respective item of work) in a modification of the condition of award; or
 - (2) That the DBE is aware that its work will be deleted or will experience underruns and has agreed in writing to the change. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so; or
 - (3) That the DBE is not capable of performing the replacement work or has declined to perform the work at a reasonable competitive price. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so.
- (e) TERMINATION AND REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES. The Contractor shall not terminate or replace a DBE subcontractor listed in the approved Utilization Plan without prior written consent. This includes, but is not limited to, instances in which the Contractor seeks to perform work originally designated for a DBE subcontractor with its own forces or those of an affiliate, a non-DBE firm, or with another DBE firm. Written consent will be granted only if the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises agrees, for reasons stated in its concurrence document, that the Contractor has good cause to terminate or replace the DBE firm. Before transmitting to the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises any request to terminate and/or substitute a DBE subcontractor, the Contractor shall give notice in writing to the DBE subcontractor, with a copy to the Bureau, of its intent to request to terminate and/or substitute, and the reason for the request. The Contractor shall give the DBE five days to respond to the Contractor's notice. The DBE so notified shall advise the Bureau and the Contractor of the reasons, if any, why it objects to the proposed termination of its subcontract and why the Bureau should not approve the Contractor's action. If required in a particular case as a matter of public necessity, the Bureau may provide a response period shorter than five days.

For purposes of this paragraph, good cause includes the following circumstances:

- (1) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to execute a written contract;
- (2) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to perform the work of its subcontract in a way consistent with normal industry standards. Provided, however, that good cause does not exist if the failure or refusal of the DBE subcontractor to perform its work on the subcontract results from the bad faith or discriminatory action of the prime contractor;
- (3) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to meet the prime Contractor's reasonable, nondiscriminatory bond requirements;
- (4) The listed DBE subcontractor becomes bankrupt, insolvent, or exhibits credit unworthiness;
- (5) The listed DBE subcontractor is ineligible to work on public works projects because of suspension and debarment proceedings pursuant 2 CFR Parts 180, 215 and 1,200 or applicable state law.
- (6) You have determined that the listed DBE subcontractor is not a responsible contractor;
- (7) The listed DBE subcontractor voluntarily withdraws from the projects and provides to you written notice of its withdrawal;
- (8) The listed DBE is ineligible to receive DBE credit for the type of work required;
- (9) A DBE owner dies or becomes disabled with the result that the listed DBE contractor is unable to complete its work on the contract;
- (10) Other documented good cause that compels the termination of the DBE subcontractor. Provided, that good cause does not exist if the prime Contractor seeks to terminate a DBE it relied upon to obtain the contract so that the prime Contractor can self-perform the work for which the DBE contractor was engaged or so that the prime Contractor can substitute another DBE or non-DBE contractor after contract award.

When a DBE is terminated, or fails to complete its work on the Contract for any reason the Contractor shall make a good faith effort to find another DBE to substitute for the original DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the terminated DBE to the extent needed to meet the established Contract goal.

- (f) PAYMENT RECORDS. The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefore to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the DBE Payment Agreement shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the BDE companies indicated in the Utilization Plan and after good faith efforts are reviewed, the Department may deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages. The Contractor may request an administrative reconsideration of any amount deducted as damages pursuant to subsection (h) of this part.
- (g) <u>ENFORCEMENT</u>. The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.
- (h) <u>RECONSIDERATION</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor my request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKINGS (BDE)

Effective: November 1, 2012 Revised: January 1, 2013

<u>Description</u>. This work shall consist of grooving the pavement surface in preparation for the application of recessed pavement markings.

Equipment. Equipment shall be according to the following.

- (a) Pavement Marking Tape Installations: The grooving equipment shall have a free-floating saw blade cutting head equipped with gang-stacked diamond saw blades. The diamond saw blades shall be of uniform wear and shall produce a smooth textured surface. Any ridges in the groove shall have a maximum height of 15 mils (0.38 mm).
- (b) Liquid Pavement Marking Installations: The grooving equipment shall be equipped with either a free-floating saw blade cutting head or a free-floating grinder cutting head configuration with diamond or carbide tipped cutters and shall produce an irregular textured surface.

CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS

<u>General</u>. The Contractor shall supply the Engineer with a copy of the pavement marking material manufacturer's recommendations for constructing a groove.

<u>Pavement Grooving Methods</u>. The grooves for recessed pavement markings shall be constructed using the following methods.

- (a) Wet Cutting Head Operation. When water is required or used to cool the cutting head, the groove shall be flushed with high pressure water immediately following the cut to avoid build up and hardening of slurry in the groove. The pavement surface shall be allowed to dry for a minimum of 24 hours prior to the final cleaning of the groove and application of the pavement marking material.
- (b) Dry Cutting Head Operation. When used on HMA pavements, the groove shall be vacuumed or cleaned by blasting with high-pressure air to remove loose aggregate, debris, and dust generated during the cutting operation. When used on PCC pavements, the groove shall be flushed with high pressure water or shot blasted to remove any PCC particles that may have become destabilized during the grooving process. If high pressure water is used, the pavement surface shall be allowed to dry for a minimum of 24 hours prior to the final cleaning of the groove and application of the pavement marking material.

Pavement Grooving. Grooving shall not cause ravels, aggregate fractures, spalling or disturbance of the joints to the underlying surface of the pavement. Grooves shall be cut into the pavement prior to the application of the pavement marking material. Grooves shall be cut such that the width is 1 in. (25 mm) greater than the width of the pavement marking line as specified on the plans. Grooves for letters and symbols shall be cut in a square or rectangular shape so that the entire marking will fit within the limits of the grooved area. The position of the edge of the grooves shall be a minimum of 4 in. (100 mm) from the edge of all longitudinal joints. The depth of the groove shall not be less than the manufacturer's recommendations for the pavement marking material specified, but shall be installed to a minimum depth of 110 mils (2.79 mm) and a maximum depth of 200 mils (5.08 mm) for pavement marking tapes and a minimum depth of 40 mils (1.02 mm) and a maximum depth of 80 mils (2.03 mm) for liquid markings. The cutting head shall be operated at the appropriate speed in order to prevent undulation of the cutting head and grooving at an inconsistent depth.

At the start of grooving operations, a 50 ft (16.7 m) test section shall be installed and depth measurements shall be made at 10 ft (3.3 m) intervals within the test section. The individual depth measurements shall be within the allowable ranges according to this Article. If it is determined the test section has not been grooved at the appropriate depth or texture, adjustments shall be made to the cutting head and another 50 ft (16.7 m) test section shall be installed and checked. This process shall continue until the test section meets the requirements of this Article.

For new HMA pavements, grooves shall not be installed within 14 days of the placement of the final course of pavement.

<u>Final Cleaning</u>. Immediately prior to the application of the pavement marking material or primer sealer, the groove shall be cleaned with high-pressure air blast.

<u>Method of Measurement</u>. This work will be measured for payment in place, in feet (meter) for the groove width specified.

Grooving for letter, numbers and symbols will be measured in square feet (square meters).

<u>Basis of Payment</u>. This work will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot (meter) for GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING of the groove width specified, and per square foot (square meter) for GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING, LETTERS AND SYMBOLS.

The following shall only apply when preformed plastic pavement markings are to be recessed:

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 780.07 of the Standard Specifications.

"The markings shall be capable of being applied in a grooved slot on new and existing portland cement concrete and HMA surfaces, by means of a pressure-sensitive, precoated adhesive, or liquid contact cement which shall be applied at the time of installation. A primer sealer shall be applied with a roller and shall cover and seal the entire bottom of the groove. The primer sealer shall be recommended by the manufacturer of the pavement marking material and shall be compatible with the material being used. The Contractor shall install the markings in the groove as soon as possible after the primer sealer cures according to the manufacturer's recommendations. The markings placed in the groove shall be rolled and tamped into the groove with a roller or tamper cart cut to fit the groove and loaded with or weighing at least 200 lb (90kg). Vehicle tires shall not be used for tamping. The Contractor shall roll and tamp the material with a minimum of 6 passes to prevent easy removal or peeling."

MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2012

Add the following to Article 780.02 of the Standard Specifications:

"(h) Modified Urethane Pavement Marking1095.09"

Add the following to Article 780.03 of the Standard Specifications:

"(e) Modified Urethane1105.04"

Revise Article 780.11 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"780.11 Modified Urethane. The pavement shall be cleaned of all dirt, grease, glaze, or any other material that would reduce the adhesion of the markings with minimum or no damage to the pavement. New PCC pavements shall be blast-cleaned to remove all curing compounds. New asphalt and seal coated shall be in place a minimum of two weeks prior to marking applications.

Markings shall be applied on the same calendar day that the pavement surface is cleaned. If this cannot be accomplished, the surface shall be re-cleaned prior to applying the markings. Existing pavement markings shall be at least 90 percent removed. No markings shall be applied until the Engineer approves the cleaning.

Widths, lengths, and shapes of the cleaned surface shall be prepared wider than the modified urethane pavement marking material to be applied, such that a prepared area is on all sides of the urethane pavement marking material after application.

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer 72 hours prior to the placement of the markings in order than an inspector can be present during the operation. At the time of this notification, the Contractor shall indicate the manufacturer and lot numbers of urethane and reflective media that will be used. The Engineer will ensure that the approved lot numbers appear on the material package.

The pavement markings shall be applied during conditions of dry weather and subsequently dry pavement surfaces at a minimum uniform wet thickness of 25 mils (0.64 mm) according to the manufacturer's installation instructions. The application and combination of reflective media (glass beads and/or reflective elements) shall be applied at a rate specified by the manufacturer. At the time of installation the pavement surface temperature shall be 40 °F (5 °C) and rising and the ambient temperature shall be 35 °F (2 °C) and rising. The pavement surface temperature and the ambient temperatures shall be determined and documented before the start of each of marking operation. The pavement markings shall not be applied if the pavement shows any visible signs of moisture or it is anticipated that moisture, such as rain showers, may occur during the installation and curing periods."

Revise Article 780.12 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"780.12 Inspection. The epoxy, thermoplastic, preformed thermoplastic, preformed plastic Type B or C, polyurea, and modified urethane pavement markings will be inspected following installation, but no later than October 15 for preformed plastic markings, November 1 for thermoplastic and preformed thermoplastic markings, and December 15 for epoxy, polyurea, and modified urethane markings. In addition, they will be inspected following a winter performance period that extends 180 days from November 1.

Within 15 calendar days after the end of the winter performance period, a final performance inspection will be made. Final acceptance requirements are as follows.

- (a) Lane lines: 90 percent intact by area of each individual dashed line segment.
- (b) Crosswalks, stop lines, arrows, and words: 90 percent intact by area of each individual line, symbol, or letter.
- (c) Center lines, edge lines, gore markings, and channelizing lines: 90 percent intact by area measured over any 10 ft (3 m) length of any individual line regardless of width.
- (d) Entire project: measured in its entirety according to (a), (b), and (c) above, the entire project shall be 95 percent intact.

Upon completion of the final performance inspection, or after satisfactory completion of any necessary correction, the Engineer will notify the Contractor, in writing, of the date of such final performance inspection and release him/her from further performance responsibility.

If this inspection discloses any work, in whole or in part, which does not meet the inspection requirements, the Contractor shall, within 30 calendar days, completely repair or replace such work to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

This performance inspection and performance acceptance of the epoxy, thermoplastic, preformed thermoplastic, preformed plastic Type B and C pavement, polyurea, and modified urethane markings shall not delay acceptance of the entire project and final payment due if the Contractor requires and receives from the subcontractor a third party "performance" bond naming the Department as obligee in the full amount of all pavement marking quantities listed in the contract, multiplied by the contract unit price. The bond shall be executed prior to acceptance and final payment of the non-pavement marking items and shall be in full force and effect until final performance inspection and performance acceptance of the epoxy, thermoplastic, preformed thermoplastic, preformed plastic, polyurea, and modified urethane pavement markings. Execution of the third party bond shall be the option of the Contractor."

Revise Article 780.13 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"780.13 Method of Measurement. This work will be measured for payment as follows.

- (a) Contract Quantities. The requirements for the use of contract quantities shall be according to Article 202.07(a).
- (b) Measured Quantities. Lines will be measured for payment in place in feet (meters). Double yellow lines will be measured as two separate lines.

Words and symbols shall conform to the sizes and dimensions specified in the Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices and Standard 780001 and will be measured based on the total areas indicated in Table 1 or as specified in the plans.

Removal of existing pavement markings will be measured for payment according to Article 783.05."

Add the following to Section 780 of the Standard Specifications:

"780.14 Basis of Payment. This work will be paid for at the contract unit prices per foot (meter) of applied line width, as specified, for THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE; PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE; EPOXY PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE; PREFORMED PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE - TYPE B, C, or B - INLAID; PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING — LINE; POLYUREA PAVEMENT MARKING TYPE II - LINE; MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING — LINE; and/or per square foot (square meter) for THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS; PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS; PREFORMED PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - TYPE B, C, or B - INLAID - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS; PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS; MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING — LETTERS AND SYMBOLS; MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING — LETTERS AND SYMBOLS.

When the Contractor has the option of applying Permanent Pavement Marking it shall be Thermoplastic, Preformed Plastic (Type B, C, or B - Inlaid), Epoxy, Preformed Thermoplastic, Polyurea, or Modified Urethane Pavement Markings. It will be paid for at the contract unit price per foot (meter) of applied line for PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4 (100), 5 (125), 6 (150), 8 (200), 12 (300), 16 (400), or 24 in. (600 mm) and per square foot (square meter) for PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS.

Temporary pavement markings placed in lieu of permanent will be paid for according to Article 703.07.

Removal of existing pavement markings will be paid for according to Article 783.06.

*TABLE 1

| LET | TER | S |
|-------|-----|----|
| sq ft | (sq | m) |

| Size | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Η | I |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 6 ft | 3.1 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 1.5 |
| (1.8 m) | (0.28) | (0.37) | (0.25) | (0.31) | (0.31) | (0.24) | (0.31) | (0.31) | (0.14) |
| 8 ft | 5.5 | 7.1 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 2.6 |
| (2.4 m) | (0.51) | (0.66) | (0.45) | (0.57) | (0.55) | (0.44) | (0.54) | (0.56) | (0.24) |

| Size | J | K | L | М | N | 0 | Р | Q | R |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 6 ft | 2.1 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| (1.8 m) | (0.2) | (0.28) | (0.20) | (0.39) | (0.37) | (0.31) | (0.28) | (0.33) | (0.33) |
| 8 ft | 3.7 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| (2.4 m) | (0.34) | (0.53) | (0.45) | (0.69) | (0.65) | (0.56) | (0.49) | (0.59) | (0.59) |

| Size | S | T | U | V | W | Χ | Υ | Z |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 6 ft | 3.2 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.9 |
| (1.8 m) | (0.30) | (0.20) | (0.30) | (0.25) | (0.39) | (0.25) | (0.20) | (0.26) |
| 8 ft | 5.7 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 7.3 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 5.1 |
| (2.4 m) | (0.53) | (0.35) | (0.52) | (0.45) | (0.68) | (0.45) | (0.36) | (0.47) |

NUMBERS sq ft (sq m)

| Size | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 6 ft | 1.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.5 |
| (1.8 m) | (0.14) | (0.31) | (0.31) | (0.26) | (0.33) |
| 8 ft | 2.6 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 6.1 |
| (2.4 m) | (0.24) | (0.54) | (0.54) | (0.47) | (0.57) |

| Size | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 0 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 6 ft | 3.5 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| (1.8 m) | (0.33) | (0.20) | (0.35) | (0.33) | (0.31) |
| 8 ft | 6.2 | 3.8 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 6.0 |
| (2.4 m) | (0.58) | (0.35) | (0.62) | (0.58) | (0.56) |

SYMBOLS

| Symbol | Large Size | Small Size |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| | sq ft (sq m) | sq ft (sq m) |
| Through Arrow | 11.5 (1.07) | 6.5 (0.60) |
| Left or Right Arrow | 15.6 (1.47) | 8.8 (0.82) |
| 2 Arrow Combination Left (or Right) and | 26.0 (2.42) | 14.7 (1.37) |
| Through | | |
| 3 Arrow Combination Left, Right, and Through | 38.4 (3.56) | 20.9 (1.94) |
| Lane Drop Arrow | 41.5 (3.86) | |
| Wrong Way Arrow | 24.3 (2.26) | |
| Railroad "R" 6 ft (1.8 m) | 3.6 (0.33) | |
| Railroad "X" 20 ft (6.1 m) | 54.0 (5.02) | |
| Handicapped Symbol | 4.6 (0.43) | |

^{*}Table applies to all types of pavement marking materials."

Add the following Section to Section 1095 of the Standard Specifications:

"1095.09 Modified Urethane Pavement Marking. The modified urethane pavement marking material shall consist of a homogenous blend of modified urethane resins and pigments designed to provide a simple volumetric mixing ratio of two components (must be two volumes of Part A to one volume of Part B). No volatile solvent or fillers will be allowed.

(a) Pigmentation. The pigment content by weight (mass) of Part A shall be determined by low temperature ashing according to ASTM D 3723. The pigment content shall not vary more than ± two percent from the pigment content of the original qualified paint.

White pigment shall be Titanium Dioxide meeting ASTM D 476 Type II, Rutile.

Yellow pigment shall be Organic Yellow containing no heavy metals.

- (b) Environmental. Upon heating to application temperature, the material shall not exude fumes which are toxic or injurious persons or property when handled according to manufacturer specifications. The modified urethane pavement marking material compositions shall not contain free isocyanate functionality.
- (c) Daylight Reflectance. The daylight directional reflectance of the cured modified urethane material (without reflective media) shall be a minimum of 80 percent (white) and 50 percent (yellow) relative to magnesium oxide when tested using a color spectrophotometer with a 45 degree circumferential / zero degrees geometry, illuminant C, and two degrees observer angle. The color instrument shall measure the visible spectrum from 380 to 720 nm with a wavelength measurement interval and spectral bandpass of 10 nm. In addition, the color of the yellow modified urethane shall visually match Color Number 33538 of Federal Standard 595a with chromaticity limits as follows:

| Х | 0.490 | 0.475 | 0.485 | 0.539 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| У | 0.470 | 0.438 | 0.425 | 0.456 |

(d) Weathering Resistance. The modified urethane, when mixed in the proper ratio and applied at 14 to 16 mils (0.35 to 0.41 mm) wet film thickness to an aluminum alloy panel (Federal Test Std. No. 141, Method 2013) and allowed to cure for 72 hours at room temperature, shall be subjected to accelerated weathering for 75 hours. The accelerated weathering shall be completed by using the light and water exposure apparatus (fluorescent UV – condensation type) and tested according to ASTM G 53.

The cycle shall consist of four hours UV exposure at 122 °F (50 °C) and four hours of condensation at 104 °F (40 °C). UVB 313 bulbs shall be used. At the end of the exposure period, the material shall show no substantial change in color or gloss.

- (e) Drying Time. The modified urethane material, when mixed in the proper ratio and applied at 14 to 16 mils (0.35 to 0.41 mm) wet film thickness and with the proper saturation of glass beads, shall exhibit a no-tracking time of four minutes or less when tested according to ASTM D 711.
- (f) Adhesion. The catalyzed modified urethane pavement marking materials when applied to a 4 x 4 x 2 in. (100 x 100 x 50 mm) concrete block shall have a degree of adhesion which results in a 100 percent concrete failure in the performance of this test.

The concrete block shall be brushed on one side and have a minimum strength of 3,500 psi (24,100 kPa). A 2 in. (50 mm) square film of the mixed modified urethane shall be applied to the brushed surface and allowed to cure for 72 hours at room temperature. A 2 in. (50 mm) cube shall be affixed to the surface of the modified urethane by means of an epoxy glue. After the glue has cured for 24 hours, the modified urethane specimen shall be placed on a dynamic testing machine in such a fashion so that the specimen block is in a fixed position and the 2 in. (50 mm) cube (glued to the modified urethane surface) is attached to the dynamometer head. Direct upward pressure shall be slowly applied until the modified urethane system fails. The location of the break and the amount of concrete failure shall be recorded.

- (g) Hardness. The modified urethane marking materials, when tested according to ASTM D 2240, shall have a Shore D Hardness greater than 75. Films shall be cast on a rigid substrate at 14 to 16 mils (0.35 to 0.41 mm) in thickness and allowed to cure at room temperature for 72 hours before testing.
- (h) Abrasion. The abrasion resistance shall be evaluated according to ASTM D 4060 using a Taber Abrader with a 1,000 gram load and CS 17 wheels. The duration of test shall be 1,000 cycles. The loss shall be calculated by difference and be less than 80. The tests shall be run on cured samples of modified urethane material which have been applied at a film thickness of 14 to 16 mils (0.35 to 0.41) to code S-16 stainless steel plates. The films shall be allowed to cure at room temperature for at least 72 hours and not more than 96 hours before testing.
- (i) Tensile. When tested according to ASTM D 638, the modified urethane pavement marking materials shall have an average tensile strength of not less than 6000 psi (41,300 kPa). The Type IV specimens shall be pulled at a rate of 1/4 in. (6.3 mm) per minute by a suitable dynamic testing machine. The samples shall be allowed to cure at 75 °F ± 2 °F (24 °C ± 1 °C) for a minimum of 24 hours and a maximum of 72 hours prior to performing the indicated tests.

- (j) Compressive Strength. When tested according to ASTM D 695, the catalyzed modified urethane pavement marking materials shall have a compressive strength of not less than 12,000 psi (83,000 kPa). The cast sample shall be conditioned at 75 °F ± 2 °F (24 °C ± 1 °C) for a minimum of 72 hours before performing the indicated tests. The rate of compression of these samples shall be no more than 1/4 in. (6.3 mm) per minute.
- (k) Glass Beads. The glass beads shall meet the requirements of Article 1095.04(m) and Article 1095.07 for first drop and second drop glass beads.
- (I) Packaging. The material shall be shipped to the jobsite in substantial containers and shall be plainly marked with the manufacturer's name and address, the name and color of the material, date of manufacture and batch number.
- (m) Verification. Prior to approval and use of the modified urethane pavement marking materials, the manufacturer shall submit a notarized certification of an independent laboratory, together with the results of all tests, stating these materials meet the requirements as set forth herein. The certification test report shall state the lot tested, manufacturer's name, brand name of modified urethane and date of manufacture. The certification shall be accompanied by 1 pt (1/2 L) samples each of Part A and Part B. Samples shall be sent in the appropriate volumes for complete mixing of Part A and Part B.

After approval by the Department, certification by the modified urethane manufacturer shall be submitted for each batch used. New independent laboratory certified test results and samples for testing by the Department shall be submitted any time the manufacturing process or paint formulation is changed.

- (n) Acceptance samples. Acceptance samples shall consist of 1 pt (1/2 L) samples of Part A and Part B, of each lot of paint. Samples shall be sent in the appropriate volumes for complete mixing of Part A and Part B. The samples shall be submitted to the Department for testing, together with a manufacturer's certification. The certification shall state the formulation for the lot represented is essentially identical to that used for qualification testing. All, acceptance samples will be taken by a representative of the Illinois Department of Transportation. The modified urethane pavement marking materials shall not be used until tests are completed and they have met the requirements as set forth herein.
- (o) Material Retainage. The manufacturer shall retain the test sample for a minimum of 18 months."

Add the following to Section 1105 of the Standard Specifications:

"1105.04 Modified Urethane. The modified urethane pavement marking compounds shall be applied through equipment specifically designed to precisely meter the two components in the ratio of 2:1 and approved by the manufacturer of the material. The equipment shall produce the required amount of heat at the mixing head and gun tip and maintain those temperatures within the tolerances specified. The equipment shall also have as an integral part of the gun carriage, a high pressure air spray capable of cleaning the pavement immediately prior to the marking application.

The equipment shall be capable of spraying both yellow and white modified urethane, according to the manufacturer's recommended proportions and be mounted on a truck of sufficient size and stability with an adequate power source to produce lines of uniform dimensions and prevent application failure. The truck shall have at least two urethane tanks each of 110 gal (415 L) minimum capacity and shall be equipped with hydraulic systems. It shall be capable of placing stripes on the left and right sides and placing two lines on a three-line system simultaneously with either line in a solid or intermittent pattern, in yellow or white, and applying glass beads by the double drop pressurized bead system. The system shall apply both the first drop glass beads and the second drop glass beads at a rate of 1.2 kg/L (10 lb/gal). The equipment shall be equipped with pressure gauges for each proportioning pump. All guns shall be in full view of operators at all times. The equipment shall have a metering device to register the accumulated installed quantities for each gun, each day. Each vehicle shall include at least one operator who shall be a technical expert in equipment operations and urethane application techniques. Certification of equipment shall be provided at the preconstruction conference."

PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS (BDE)

Effective: June 1, 2000 Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 109.07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all

payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF REGULATED SUBSTANCES (bde)

Effective: January 1, 2012 Revised: November 2, 2012

Revise Article 669.01 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"669.01 Description. This work shall consist of the transportation and proper disposal of contaminated soil and water. This work shall also consist of the removal, transportation, and proper disposal of underground storage tanks (UST), their content and associated underground piping to the point where the piping is above the ground, including determining the content types and estimated quantities."

Revise Article 669.08 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"669.08 Contaminated Soil and/or Groundwater Monitoring. The Contractor shall hire a qualified environmental firm to monitor the area containing the regulated substances. The affected area shall be monitored with a photoionization detector (PID) utilizing a lamp of 10.6eV or greater or a flame ionization detector (FID). Any field screen reading on the PID or FID in excess of background levels indicates the potential presence of contaminated material requiring handling as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste. No excavated soils can be taken to a clean construction and demolition debris (CCDD) facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation with detectable PID or FID meter readings. The PID or FID meter shall be calibrated on-site and background level readings taken and recorded daily. All testing shall be done by a qualified engineer/technician. Such testing and monitoring shall be included in the work. The Contractor shall identify the exact limits of removal of non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste. All limits shall be approved by the Engineer prior to excavation. The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions.

Based upon PID or FID readings indicating contamination, a soil or groundwater sample shall be taken from the same location and submitted to an approved laboratory. Soil or groundwater samples shall be analyzed for the contaminants of concern, including pH, based on the property's land use history or the parameters listed in the maximum allowable concentration (MAC) for chemical constituents in uncontaminated soil established pursuant to Subpart F of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 1100.605. The analytical results shall serve to document the level of soil contamination. Soil and groundwater samples may be required at the discretion of the Engineer to verify the level of soil and groundwater contamination.

Samples shall be grab samples (not combined with other locations). The samples shall be taken with disposable instruments. The samples shall be placed in sealed containers and transported in an insulated container to the laboratory. The container shall maintain a temperature of 39 °F (4 °C). All samples shall be clearly labeled. The labels shall indicate the sample number, date sampled, location and elevation, and any other observations.

The laboratory shall use a detectable concentration which is equal to the lowest appropriate practical quantitation limits (PQL) or estimated quantitation limit (EQL) specified in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical Methods", EPA Publication No. SW-846 and "Methods for the Determination of Organic Compounds in Drinking Water", EPA, EMSL, EPA-600/4-88/039. For parameters where the specified cleanup objective is below the acceptable detection limit (ADL), the ADL shall serve as the cleanup objective. For other parameters the ADL shall be equal to or below the specified cleanup objective."

Replace the first two paragraphs of Article 669.09 of the Standard Specifications with the following:

"669.09 Contaminated Soil and/or Groundwater Management and Disposal. The management and disposal of contaminated soil and/or groundwater shall be according to the following:

- (a) Soil Analytical Results Exceed Most Stringent MAC. When the soil analytical results indicate that detected levels exceed the most stringent maximum allowable concentration (MAC) for chemical constituents in uncontaminated soil established pursuant to Subpart F of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 1100.605, the soil shall be managed as follows:
 - (1) When analytical results indicate inorganic chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but they are still considered within area background levels by the Engineer, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable. Such soil excavated for storm sewers can be placed back into the excavated trench as backfill, when suitable, unless trench backfill is specified. If the soils cannot be utilized within the construction limits, they shall be managed and disposed of off-site as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste as applicable.
 - (2) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) County, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 - 9.0, inclusive.
 - (3) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for an MSA County excluding Chicago, or the MAC within the Chicago corporate limits, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County excluding Chicago or within the Chicago corporate limits provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 9.0, inclusive.

- (4) When analytical results indicate chemical constituents exceed the most stringent MAC but do not exceed the MAC for an MSA County excluding Chicago, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits as fill, when suitable, or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" at a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation within an MSA County excluding Chicago provided the pH of the soil is within the range of 6.25 - 9.0, inclusive.
- (5) When the Engineer determines soil cannot be managed according to Articles 669.09(a)(1) through (a)(4) above, the soil shall be managed and disposed of off-site as a non-special waste, special waste, or hazardous waste as applicable.
- (b) Soil Analytical Results Do Not Exceed Most Stringent MAC. When the soil analytical results indicate that detected levels do not exceed the most stringent MAC but the pH of the soil is less than 6.25 or greater than 9.0, the excavated soil can be utilized within the construction limits or managed and disposed of off-site as "uncontaminated soil" according to Article 202.03. However the excavated soil cannot be taken to a CCDD facility or an uncontaminated soil fill operation.
- (c) Groundwater. When groundwater analytical results indicate the detected levels are above Appendix B, Table E of 35 Illinois Administrative Code 742, the most stringent Tier 1 Groundwater Remediation Objectives for Groundwater Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route for Class 1 groundwater, the groundwater shall be managed off-site as a special waste.

All groundwater encountered within lateral trenches may be managed within the trench and allowed to infiltrate back into the ground. If the groundwater cannot be managed within the trench it must be removed as a special or hazardous waste. The Contractor is prohibited from managing groundwater within the trench by discharging it through any existing or new storm sewer. The Contractor shall install backfill plugs within the area of groundwater contamination.

One backfill plug shall be placed down gradient to the area of groundwater contamination. Backfill plugs shall be installed at intervals not to exceed 50 ft (15 m). Backfill plugs are to be 4 ft (1.2 m) long, measured parallel to the trench, full trench width and depth. Backfill plugs shall not have any fine aggregate bedding or backfill, but shall be entirely cohesive soil or any class of concrete. The Contractor shall provide test data that the material has a permeability of less than 10 ⁻⁷ cm/sec according to ASTM D 5084, Method A or per another test method approved by the Engineer."

Revise Article 669.14 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"669.14 Final Environmental Construction Report. At the end of the project, the Contractor will prepare and submit three copies of the Environmental Construction Report on the activities conducted during the life of the project, one copy shall be submitted to the Resident Engineer, one copy shall be submitted to the District's Environmental Studies Unit, and one copy shall be submitted with an electronic copy in Adode.pdf format to the Geologic and Waste Assessment Unit, Bureau of Design and Environment, IDOT, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Springfield, Illinois 62764. The technical report shall include all pertinent information regarding the project including, but not limited to:

- (a) Measures taken to identify, monitor, handle, and dispose of soil or groundwater containing regulated substances, to prevent further migration of regulated substances, and to protect workers,
- (b) Cost of identifying, monitoring, handling, and disposing of soil or groundwater containing regulated substances, the cost of preventing further migration of regulated substances, and the cost for worker protection from the regulated substances. All cost should be in the format of the contract pay items listed in the contract plans (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number),
- (c) Plan sheets showing the areas containing the regulated substances.
- (d) Field sampling and testing results used to identify the nature and extent of the regulated substances,
- (e) Waste manifests (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number) for special or hazardous waste disposal, and
- (f) Landfill tickets (identified by the preliminary environmental site investigation (PESA) site number) for non-special waste disposal."

Revise the second paragraph of Article 669.16 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The transportation and disposal of soil and other materials from an excavation determined to be contaminated will be paid for at the contract unit price per cubic yard (cubic meter) for NON-SPECIAL WASTE DISPOSAL, OR HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL."

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS MATERIALS (BDE)

Effective: November 2, 2012

Revise the first four paragraphs of Article 202.03 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"202.03 Removal and Disposal of Surplus, Unstable, Unsuitable, and Organic Materials. Suitable excavated materials shall not be wasted without permission of the Engineer. The Contractor shall dispose of all surplus, unstable, unsuitable, and organic materials, in such a manner that public or private property will not be damaged or endangered.

Suitable earth, stones and boulders naturally occurring within the right-of-way may be placed in fills or embankments in lifts and compacted according to Section 205. Broken concrete without protruding metal bars, bricks, rock, stone, reclaimed asphalt pavement with no expansive aggregate, or uncontaminated dirt and sand generated from construction or demolition activities may be used in embankment or in fill. If used in fills or embankments, these materials shall be placed and compacted to the satisfaction of the Engineer; shall be buried under a minimum of 2 ft (600 mm) of earth cover (except when the materials include only uncontaminated dirt); and shall not create an unsightly appearance or detract from the natural topographic features of an area.

Broken concrete without protruding metal bars, bricks, rock, or stone may be used as riprap as approved by the Engineer. If the materials are used for fill in locations within the right-of-way but outside project construction limits, the Contractor must specify to the Engineer, in writing, how the landscape restoration of the fill areas will be accomplished. Placement of fill in such areas shall not commence until the Contractor's landscape restoration plan is approved by the Engineer.

Aside from the materials listed above, all other construction and demolition debris or waste shall be disposed of in a licensed landfill, recycled, reused, or otherwise disposed of as allowed by State or Federal laws and regulations. When the Contractor chooses to dispose of uncontaminated soil at a clean construction and demolition debris (CCDD) facility or at an uncontaminated soil fill operation, it shall be the Contractor's responsibility to have the pH of the material tested to ensure the value is between 6.25 and 9.0, inclusive. A copy of the pH test results shall be provided to the Engineer.

A permit shall be obtained from IEPA and made available to the Engineer prior to open burning of organic materials (i.e., plant refuse resulting from pruning or removal of trees or shrubs) or other construction or demolition debris. Organic materials originating within the right-of-way limits may be chipped or shredded and placed as mulch around landscape plantings within the right-of-way when approved by the Engineer. Chipped or shredded material to be placed as mulch shall not exceed a depth of 6 in. (150 mm)."

SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION payments (BDE)

Effective: April 2, 2005 Revised: April 1, 2011

To account for the preparatory work and operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting according to Article 108.01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form BC 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

The mobilization payment to the subcontractor is an advance payment of the reported amount of the subcontract and is not a payment in addition to the amount of the subcontract; therefore, the amount of the advance payment will be deducted from future progress payments.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department.

TRACKING THE USE OF PESTICIDES (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2012

Add the following paragraph after the first paragraph of Article 107.23 of the Standard Specifications:

"Within 48 hours of the application of pesticides, including but not limited to herbicides, insecticides, algaecides, and fungicides, the Contractor shall complete and return to the Engineer, Operations form "OPER 2720"."

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEFICIENCY DEDUCTION (BDE)

Effective: August 1, 2011

Revise the third sentence of the third paragraph of Article 105.03(b) of the Standard Specifications to read:

"The daily monetary deduction will be \$2,500."

UTILITY COORDINATION AND CONFLICTS (bde)

Effective: April 1, 2011 Revised: January 1, 2012

Revise Article 105.07 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"105.07 Cooperation with Utilities. The Department reserves the right at any time to allow work by utilities on or near the work covered by the contract. The Contractor shall conduct his/her work so as not to interfere with or hinder the progress or completion of the work being performed by utilities. The Contractor shall also arrange the work and shall place and dispose of the materials being used so as not to interfere with the operations of utility work in the area.

The Contractor shall cooperate with the owners of utilities in their removal and rearrangement operations so work may progress in a reasonable manner, duplication or rearrangement of work may be reduced to a minimum, and services rendered by those parties will not be unnecessarily interrupted.

The Contractor shall coordinate with any planned utility adjustment or new installation and the Contractor shall take all precautions to prevent disturbance or damage to utility facilities. Any failure on the part of the utility owner, or their representative, to proceed with any planned utility adjustment or new installation shall be reported promptly by the Contractor to the Engineer."

Revise the first sentence of the last paragraph of Article 107.19 of the Standard Specifications to read:

"When the Contractor encounters unexpected regulated substances due to the presence of utilities in unanticipated locations, the provisions of Article 107.40 shall apply; otherwise, if the Engineer does not direct a resumption of operations, the provisions of Article 108.07 shall apply."

Revise Article107.31 of the Standard Specification to read:

"107.31 Reserved."

Add the following four Articles to Section 107 of the Standard Specifications:

- "107.37 Locations of Utilities within the Project Limits. All known utilities existing within the limits of construction are either indicated on the plans or visible above ground. For the purpose of this Article, the limits of proposed construction are defined as follows:
 - (a) Limits of Proposed Construction for Utilities Paralleling the Roadway.
 - (1) The horizontal limits shall be a vertical plane, outside of, parallel to, and 2 ft (600 mm) distant at right angles from the plan or revised slope limits.
 - In cases where the limits of excavation for structures are not shown on the plans, the horizontal limits shall be a vertical plane 4 ft (1.2 m) outside the edges of structure footings or the structure where no footings are required.
 - (2) The upper vertical limits shall be the regulations governing the roadbed clearance for the specific utility involved.
 - (3) The lower vertical limits shall be either the top of the utility at the depth below the proposed grade as prescribed by the governing agency or the limits of excavation, whichever is less.
 - (b) Limits of Proposed Construction for Utilities Crossing the Roadway in a Generally Transverse Direction.
 - (1) Utilities crossing excavations for structures that are normally made by trenching such as sewers, underdrains, etc. and all minor structures such as manholes, inlets, foundations for signs, foundations for traffic signals, etc., the limits shall be the space to be occupied by the proposed permanent construction, unless otherwise required by the regulations governing the specific utility involved.
 - (2) For utilities crossing the proposed site of major structures such as bridges, sign trusses, etc., the limits shall be as defined above for utilities extending in the same general direction as the roadway.

It is understood and agreed that the Contractor has considered in the bid all of the permanent and temporary utilities in their present and/or adjusted positions as indicated in the contract. It is further understood the actual location of the utilities may be located anywhere within the tolerances provided in 220 ILCS 50/2.8 or Administrative Code Title 92 Part 530.40(c), and the proximity of some utilities to construction may require extraordinary measures by the Contractor to protect those utilities.

No additional compensation will be allowed for any delays, inconveniences, or damages sustained by the Contractor due to the presence of or any claimed interference from known utility facilities or any adjustment of them, except as specifically provided in the contract.

107.38 Adjustments of Utilities within the Project Limits. The adjustment of utilities consists of the relocation, removal, replacement, rearrangements, reconstruction, improvement, disconnection, connection, shifting, new installation, or altering of an existing utility facility in any manner.

Utilities which are to be adjusted shall be adjusted by the utility owner or the owner's representative or by the Contractor as a contract item. Generally, arrangements for adjusting known utilities will be made by the Department prior to project construction; however, utilities will not necessarily be adjusted in advance of project construction and, in some cases, utilities will not be removed from the proposed construction limits as described in Article 107.37. When utility adjustments must be performed in conjunction with construction, the utility adjustment work will be indicated in the contract.

The Contractor may make arrangements for adjustment of utilities indicated in the contract, but not scheduled by the Department for adjustment, provided the Contractor furnishes the Department with a signed agreement with the utility owner covering the adjustments to be made. The cost of any such adjustments shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

107.39 Contractor's Responsibility for Locating and Protecting Utility Property and Services. At points where the Contractor's operations are adjacent to properties or facilities of utility companies, or are adjacent to other property, damage to which might result in considerable expense, loss, or inconvenience, work shall not be commenced until all arrangements necessary for the protection thereof have been made.

Within the State of Illinois, a State-Wide One Call Notice System has been established for notifying utilities. Outside the city limits of the City of Chicago, the system is known as the Joint Utility Locating Information for Excavators (JULIE) System. Within the city limits of the City of Chicago the system is known as DIGGER. All utility companies and municipalities which have buried utility facilities in the State of Illinois are a part of this system.

The Contractor shall call JULIE (800-892-0123) or DIGGER (312-744-7000), a minimum of 48 hours in advance of work being done in the area, and they will notify all member utility companies involved their respective utility should be located.

For utilities which are not members of JULIE or DIGGER, the Contractor shall contact the owners directly. The plan general notes will indicate which utilities are not members of JULIE or DIGGER.

The following table indicates the color of markings required of the State-Wide One Call Notification System.

| Utility Service | Color |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Electric Power, Distribution and Transmission | Safety Red |
| Municipal Electric Systems | Safety Red |
| Gas Distribution and Transmission | High Visibility Safety Yellow |
| Oil Distribution and Transmission | High Visibility Safety Yellow |
| Telephone and Telegraph System | Safety Alert Orange |
| Community Antenna Television Systems | Safety Alert Orange |
| Water Systems | Safety Precaution Blue |
| Sewer Systems | Safety Green |
| Non-Potable Water and Slurry Lines | Safety Purple |
| Temporary Survey | Safety Pink |
| Proposed Excavation | Safety White |
| 1 Toposcu Excavation | (Black when snow is on the ground) |

The State-Wide One Call Notification System will provide for horizontal locations of utilities. When it is determined that the vertical location of the utility is necessary to facilitate construction, the Engineer may make the request for location from the utility after receipt of notice from the Contractor. If the utility owner does not field locate their facilities to the satisfaction of the Engineer, the Engineer will authorize the Contractor in writing to proceed to locate the facilities in the most economical and reasonable manner, subject to the approval of the Engineer, and be paid according to Article 109.04.

The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining the excavations or markers provided by the utility owners.

The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the protection of the utility facilities. The Contractor shall be responsible for any damage or destruction of utility facilities resulting from neglect, misconduct, or omission in the Contractor's manner or method of execution or nonexecution of the work, or caused by defective work or the use of unsatisfactory materials. Whenever any damage or destruction of a utility facility occurs as a result of work performed by the Contractor, the utility company will be immediately notified. The utility company will make arrangements to restore such facility to a condition equal to that existing before any such damage or destruction was done.

In the event of interruption of utility services as a result of accidental breakage or as a result of being exposed or unsupported, the Contractor shall promptly notify the proper authority and shall cooperate with the said authority in the restoration of service. If water service is interrupted, repair work shall be continuous until the service is restored. No work shall be undertaken around fire hydrants until provisions for continued service have been approved by the local fire authority.

107.40 Conflicts with Utilities. Except as provided hereinafter, the discovery of a utility in an unanticipated location will be evaluated according to Article 104.03. It is understood and agreed that the Contractor has considered in the bid all facilities not meeting the definition of a utility in an unanticipated location and no additional compensation will be allowed for any delays, inconveniences, or damages sustained by the Contractor due to the presence of or any claimed interference from such facilities.

When the Contractor discovers a utility in an unanticipated location, the Contractor shall not interfere with said utility, shall take proper precautions to prevent damage or interruption of the utility, and shall promptly notify the Engineer of the nature and location of said utility.

- (a) Definition. A utility in an unanticipated location is defined as an active or inactive utility, which is either:
 - (1) Located underground and (a) not shown in any way in any location on the contract documents; (b) not identified in writing by the Department to the Contractor prior to the letting; or (c) not located relative to the location shown in the contract within the tolerances provided in 220 ILCS 50/2.8 or Administrative Code Title 92 Part 530.40(c); or
 - (2) Located above ground or underground and not relocated as provided in the contract.

Service connections shall not be considered to be utilities in unanticipated locations.

- (b) Compensation. Compensation will not be allowed for delays, inconveniences, or damages sustained by the Contractor from conflicts with facilities not meeting the above definition; or if a conflict with a utility in an unanticipated location does not cause a shutdown of the work applicable to the utility or a documentable reduction in the rate of progress exceeding the limits set herein. The provisions of Article 104.03 notwithstanding, compensation for delays caused by a utility in an unanticipated location will be paid according to the provisions of this Article governing minor and major delays or reduced rate of production which are defined as follows:
 - (1) Minor Delay. A minor delay occurs when the Contractor's operation is completely stopped by a utility in an unanticipated location for more than two hours, but not to exceed three weeks.
 - (2) Major Delay. A major delay occurs when the Contractor's operation is completely stopped by a utility in an unanticipated location for more than three weeks.
 - (3) Reduced Rate of Production Delay. A reduced rate of production delay occurs when the contractor's rate of production decreases by more than 25 percent and lasts longer than seven days.
- (c) Payment. Payment for Minor, Major and Reduced Rate of Production Delays will be made as follows.
 - (1) Minor Delay. Labor idled which cannot be used on other work will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(1) and (2) for the time between start of the delay and the minimum remaining hours in the work shift required by the prevailing practice in the area.

Equipment idled which cannot be used on other work, and which is authorized to standby on the project site by the Engineer, will be paid for according to Article 109.04(b)(4).

(2) Major Delay. Labor will be the same as for a minor delay.

Equipment will be the same as for a minor delay, except Contractor-owned equipment will be limited to three weeks plus the cost of move-out to either the Contractor's yard or another job, whichever is less. Rental equipment may be paid for longer than three weeks provided the Contractor presents adequate support to the Department (including lease agreement) to show retaining equipment on the job is the most economical course to follow and in the public interest.

(3) Reduced Rate of Production Delay. The Contractor will be compensated for the reduced productivity for labor and equipment time in excess of the 25 percent threshold for that portion of the delay in excess of seven days. Determination of compensation will be in accordance with Article 104.02, except labor and material additives will not be permitted.

Whether covered by (1), (2) or (3) above, additional traffic control required as a result of the operation(s) delayed will be paid for according to Article 109.04 for the total length of the delay.

If the delay is clearly shown to have caused work, which would have otherwise been completed, to be done after material or labor costs have increased, such increases may be paid. Payment for materials will be limited to increased cost substantiated by documentation furnished by the Contractor. Payment for increased labor rates will include those items in Article 109.04(b)(1) and (2), except the 35 percent and ten percent additives will not be permitted. On a working day contract, a delay occurring between November 30 and May 1, when work has not started, will not be considered as eligible for payment of measured labor and material costs.

Project overhead (not including interest) will be allowed when all progress on the contract has been delayed, and will be calculated as 15 percent of the delay claim.

(d) Other Obligations of Contractor. Upon payment of a claim under this provision, the Contractor shall assign subrogation rights to the Department for the Department's efforts of recovery from any other party for monies paid by the Department as a result of any claim under this Provision. The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the Department in its efforts to recover from another party any money paid to the Contractor for delay damages under this Provision."

WEEKLY DBE TRUCKING REPORTS (BDE)

Effective: June 2, 2012

The Contractor shall provide a weekly report of Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) trucks hired by the Contractor or subcontractors (i.e. not owned by the Contractor or subcontractors) that are used on the jobsite; or used for the delivery and/or removal of equipment/material to and from the jobsite. The jobsite shall also include offsite locations, such as plant sites or storage sites, when those locations are used solely for this contract.

The report shall be submitted on the form provided by the Department within ten business days following the reporting period. The reporting period shall be Monday through Sunday for each week reportable trucking activities occur. The report shall be submitted to the Engineer and a copy shall be provided to the district EEO Officer.

Any costs associated with providing weekly DBE trucking reports shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed.

Various Routes D 1 GRVD INT PVMNT MRK 13-25 Various Counties Contract No. 46242 Sheet 1 of 5

STATE OF ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION D 1 GRVD INT PVMNT MRK 13-25 C-60-025-13

Index of Sheets

- 1 Cover Sheet
- 2-3 Summary of Quantities
- 4—5 Typical Work Order Form
- 6-10 Traffic Plans

Highway Standards

| 701401-07 | 701400-06 |
|-----------|-----------|
| 701406-07 | 701411-08 |
| 701426-05 | 701446-04 |
| 701901-02 | 780001-03 |

Contract No.: 46242

Various Routes
D 1 GRVD INT PVMNT MRK 13-25
Various Counties
Contract No. 46242
Sheet 2 of 5

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

| | ITEM | LIND | 100% STATE URBAN 0021 QUANTITY |
|-------|--|-------|---|
| THERI | THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS | SQ FT | 3,000.00 |
| THER | THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4" | FOOT | 100,000.00 |
| THER | THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 5" | FOOT | 9,000.00 |
| HH | THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6" | FOOT | 7,000.00 |
| 臣 | THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 8" | FOOT | 7,000.00 |
| 里 | THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 12" | FOOT | 6,000.00 |
| 里 | THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24" | FOOT | 2,000.00 |
| MOD | MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LETTERS AND SYMBOLS | SQFT | 1,500.00 |
| MOD | MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 4" | FOOT | 110,000.00 |
| MOD | MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 5" | FOOT | 25,000.00 |
| MOL | MODIFIED VRETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 6" | FOOT | 11,000.00 |
| MOL | MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LING 8" | FOOT | 40,000.00 |
| MOL | MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 12" | FOOT | 3,500.00 |
| | | | |

Various Routes
D 1 GRVD INT PVMNT MRK 13-25
Various Counties
Contract No. 46242
Sheet 3 of 5

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

| NUMBER | ITEM | UNIT | QUANTITY |
|----------|--|-------|------------|
| 78009024 | MODIFIED URETHANE PAVEMENT MARKING - LINE 24" | FOOT | 1,500.00 |
| 78300100 | PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL | SQ FT | 10,000.00 |
| 78003120 | PREFORMED PLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING, TYPE B - LINE 5" | FOOT | 15,000.00 |
| X7011015 | TRAFFIC CONTROL AND PROTECTION (EXPRESSWAYS) | MUS J | 1.00 |
| X7800815 | HOT SPRAY THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE-4 INCH | FOOT | 291,075.00 |
| X7800825 | HOT SPRAY THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE-5 INCH | FOOT | 00.000.09 |
| X7800845 | HOT SPRAY THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING LINE-8 INCH | FOOT | 30,000.00 |
| X7830068 | GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING, LETTERS, | SQ FT | 2,000.00 |
| X7830070 | GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING 5" | SQ FT | 100,000.00 |
| X7830072 | GRODVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING 6" | SQ FT | 55,000.00 |
| X7830074 | GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING 7" | SQ FT | 35,000.00 |
| X7830076 | GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING 9" | SQ FT | 20,000.00 |
| X7830078 | GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING 13" | SQ FT | 15,000.00 |
| X7830090 | GROOVING FOR RECESSED PAVEMENT MARKING 25" | SQ FT | 2,500.00 |

Various Routes D 1 GRVD INT PVMNT MRK 13-25 Various Counties Sheet 4 of 5 Contract No. 46242

WORK ORDER

District 1 GRVD INT PVMNT MRK 13-25

| WORK ORI | DER NO.: DATE OF ISS | SUE: | R | OUTE: | |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| LOCATION | DESCRIPTION: | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | Г No.: <u>46242</u> | | | | |
| CODE | | | | UNIT | |
| NUMBER | ITEM | UNIT | QUANTITY | PRICE | ITEM COST |
| X7800815 | HS THPL PM LN 4 | FOOT | | | |
| X7800825 | HS THPL PM LN 5 | FOOT | | | |
| X7800845 | HS THPL PM LN 8 | FOOT | | | |
| X7830068 | GRV RCSD PVT MRKG LTR NUM SYM | SQ FT | | | |
| X7830070 | GRV RCSD PVT MRKG 5 | FOOT | | | |
| X7830072 | GRV RCSD PVT MRKG 6 | FOOT | | | |
| X7830074 | GRV RCSD PVT MRKG 7 | FOOT | | | |
| X7830076 | GRV RCSD PVT MRKG 9 | FOOT | | | |
| X7830078 | GRV RCSD PVT MRKG 13 | FOOT | | | |
| X7830090 | GRV RCSD PVT MRKG 25 | FOOT | | | |
| 78000100 | THPL PVT MK LTR & SYM | SQ FT | | | |
| 78000200 | THPL PVT MK LINE 4 | FOOT | | | |
| 78000300 | THPL PVT MK LINE 5 | FOOT | | | |
| 78000400 | THPL PVT MK LINE 6 | FOOT | | | |
| 78000500 | THPL PVT MK LINE 8 | FOOT | | | |
| 78000600 | THPL PVT MK LINE 12 | FOOT | | | |
| 78000650 | THPL PVT MK LINE 24 | FOOT | | | |
| 78003120 | PREF PL PM TB LINE 5 | FOOT | | | |
| 78009000 | MOD URETH PM LTR-SYM | FOOT | | | |
| 78009004 | MOD URETH PM LINE 4 | SQ FT | | | |
| 78009005 | MOD URETH PM LINE 5 | FOOT | | | |
| 78009006 | MOD URETH PM LINE 6 | FOOT | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 78009008 | MOD URETH PM LINE 8 | FOOT | | | |
| 78009012 | MOD URETH PM LINE 12 | FOOT | | | |
| 78009024 | MOD URETH PM LINE 24 | FOOT | | | |
| 78300100 | PAV MARKING REMOVAL | SQ FT | | | |
| 70300100 | 1 AV MARRING REMOVAL | OQII | TOTAL C | OST | |
| | | L | | | |
| NAME: | APPR | OVED BY | Deputy Director | | |
| | District Contact | | Deputy Director | of Highways, R | egional Engineer |
| | | | | | |
| TELEPHON | E NO | DAT | E: | | |

Various Routes
D 1 GRVD INT PVMNT MRK 13-25
Various Counties
Page 5 of 5
Contract No. 46242

DAVEMENT MADKING SHAMADY

| | PAVEMENI MAKKING SUMMAKY | EN MA | S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | | ٩K٢ | | | | |
|----------|--------------------------|-------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|------|------|------------------|
| | | | | Summat (Y) = Yel | Summation of Quantities $(Y) = Yellow (W) = White$ | antities = White | | | |
| LOCATION | Letters & | 4" | 5" | 9 | | 12" | 18" | 24" | Marking |
| | Symbols Sq Ft | Foot | Foot | Foot | Foot | Foot | Foot | Foot | Removal Sq Ft |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

PREVAILING WAGES FOR J5F±CI G'COUNT⇒G EFFECTIVE FEBRUARY 2013

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in the Contract proposals which are subject to Check Sheet #5 of the Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and Check Sheet #5 of the Contract, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/ or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

Cook County Prevailing Wage for February 2013

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

| (See explanation of column neual) | | | | 007 | 0.011 | TT /TT | _ | | |
|---|-------|--------|-------------|-----|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| | TYP C | | FRMAN M-F>8 | | OSH | • | Pensn | | Trng |
| ======================================= | | | | | | | | | |
| ASBESTOS ABT-GEN | ALL | | 36.700 1.5 | | | | 9.020 | | |
| ASBESTOS ABT-MEC | BLD | 34.160 | 36.660 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 10.82 | 10.66 | 0.000 | 0.720 |
| BOILERMAKER | BLD | 43.450 | 47.360 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 6.970 | 14.66 | 0.000 | 0.350 |
| BRICK MASON | BLD | 40.680 | 44.750 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 9.550 | 12.00 | 0.000 | 0.970 |
| CARPENTER | ALL | 41.520 | 43.520 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 13.19 | 11.75 | 0.000 | 0.530 |
| CEMENT MASON | ALL | | 44.350 2.0 | | | | 11.40 | | |
| CERAMIC TILE FNSHER | BLD | 34.440 | 0.000 2.0 | | | | 6.930 | | |
| COMM. ELECT. | BLD | | 40.150 1.5 | | | | 9.980 | | |
| ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP | ALL | | 48.350 1.5 | | | | 13.50 | | |
| · - | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN | ALL | | 48.350 1.5 | | | | 10.53 | | |
| ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN | ALL | | 48.350 1.5 | | | | 13.50 | | |
| ELECTRICIAN | ALL | | 44.800 1.5 | | | | 13.07 | | |
| ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR | BLD | | 55.215 2.0 | 2.0 | | | 12.71 | | |
| FENCE ERECTOR | ALL | 33.740 | 35.740 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 12.61 | 10.18 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| GLAZIER | BLD | 39.500 | 41.000 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 11.99 | 14.30 | 0.000 | 0.840 |
| HT/FROST INSULATOR | BLD | 45.550 | 48.050 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 10.82 | 11.86 | 0.000 | 0.720 |
| IRON WORKER | ALL | 40.750 | 42.750 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 13.20 | 19.09 | 0.000 | 0.350 |
| LABORER | ALL | 36.200 | 36.950 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 12.78 | 9.020 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| LATHER | ALL | 41.520 | 43.520 1.5 | | | | 11.75 | | |
| MACHINIST | BLD | | 46.050 1.5 | | | | 8.950 | | |
| MARBLE FINISHERS | ALL | 29.700 | 0.000 1.5 | | | | 11.75 | | |
| MARBLE MASON | BLD | | 43.870 1.5 | | | | 11.75 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| MATERIAL TESTER I | ALL | 26.200 | 0.000 1.5 | | | | 9.020 | | |
| MATERIALS TESTER II | ALL | 31.200 | 0.000 1.5 | | | | 9.020 | | |
| MILLWRIGHT | ALL | | 43.520 1.5 | | | | 11.75 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 49.100 2.0 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 49.100 2.0 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 49.100 2.0 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | BLD 4 | 39.500 | 49.100 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | BLD 5 | 48.850 | 49.100 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | BLD 6 | 46.100 | 49.100 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | BLD 7 | 48.100 | 49.100 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | FLT 1 | 51.300 | 51.300 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 11.70 | 8.050 | 1.900 | 1.150 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 51.300 1.5 | | | | 8.050 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 51.300 1.5 | | | | 8.050 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 51.300 1.5 | | | | 8.050 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER | ALL | | 43.300 2.0 | | | | 15.61 | | |
| PAINTER | ALL | | 44.750 1.5 | | | | 11.10 | | |
| PAINTER SIGNS | BLD | 33.920 | 38.090 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.600 | 2.710 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| PILEDRIVER | ALL | 41.520 | 43.520 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 13.19 | 11.75 | 0.000 | 0.530 |
| PIPEFITTER | BLD | 45.050 | 48.050 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 8.460 | 14.85 | 0.000 | 1.780 |
| PLASTERER | BLD | 40.250 | 42.670 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 10.85 | 10.94 | 0.000 | 0.550 |
| PLUMBER | BLD | | 47.000 1.5 | | | | 10.06 | | |
| ROOFER | BLD | | 41.350 1.5 | | | | 8.770 | | |
| SHEETMETAL WORKER | BLD | | 44.070 1.5 | | | | 17.79 | | |
| SIGN HANGER | BLD | | 30.710 1.5 | | | | 3.030 | | |
| SPRINKLER FITTER | BLD | | 51.200 1.5 | | | | 8.200 | | |
| STEEL ERECTOR | ALL | | 42.750 2.0 | | | | 19.09 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| STONE MASON | BLD | | 44.750 1.5 | | | | 12.00 | | |
| TERRAZZO FINISHER | BLD | 35.510 | 0.000 1.5 | 1.5 | ∠.0 | 9./00 | 9.320 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| TERRAZZO MASON | | BLD | 39.370 | 42.370 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 9.700 | 10.66 | 0.000 | 0.550 |
|---------------------|---|-------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| TILE MASON | | BLD | 41.430 | 45.430 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 9.700 | 8.640 | 0.000 | 0.710 |
| TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR | | HWY | 28.250 | 29.850 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.896 | 4.175 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | E | ALL 1 | 33.850 | 34.500 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 8.150 | 8.500 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | E | ALL 2 | 34.100 | 34.500 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 8.150 | 8.500 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | E | ALL 3 | 34.300 | 34.500 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 8.150 | 8.500 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | E | ALL 4 | 34.500 | 34.500 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 8.150 | 8.500 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | W | ALL 1 | 32.550 | 33.100 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 4.350 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | W | ALL 2 | 32.700 | 33.100 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 4.350 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | W | ALL 3 | 32.900 | 33.100 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 4.350 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | W | ALL 4 | 33.100 | 33.100 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 4.350 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TUCKPOINTER | | BLD | 40.950 | 41.950 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 8.180 | 10.82 | 0.000 | 0.940 |

Legend:

RG (Region)

TYP (Trade Type - All, Highway, Building, Floating, Oil & Chip, Rivers)

C (Class)

Base (Base Wage Rate)

FRMAN (Foreman Rate)

M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.

OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

COOK COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington Road.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous

materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of

scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under: Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hydraulic

Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcats (up to and including ¾ cu yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders (other than bobcats up to and including ¾ cu yd.); Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine -Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating)/2 ton capacity or more; Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip -Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size): Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

- Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.
- Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro- Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.
- Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.
- Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders
- Class 7. Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

- Class 1. Craft Foreman; Diver/Wet Tender; and Engineer (hydraulic dredge).
- Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; 70 Ton or over Tug Operator; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender; Friction and Lattice Boom Cranes.
- Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman; Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge; and Deck Machinery, etc.
- Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks (2 ton capacity or more); Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance 50 Ton Capacity and Under or Backhoe Weighing 115,000 pounds or less; and Assistant Tug Operator.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

TRAFFIC SAFETY

Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck

Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

- Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.
- Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.
- Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Du Page County Prevailing Wage for February 2013

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

| (See explanation of column no | | _ | - | | | | / | _ | | _ |
|---|----|-------|--------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Trade Name | | TYP C | | FRMAN M-F>8 | | OSH | | Pensn | | Trng |
| ======================================= | == | | | | | | | | | |
| ASBESTOS ABT-GEN | | ALL | | 36.700 1.5 | | | | 9.020 | | |
| ASBESTOS ABT-MEC | | BLD | | 36.660 1.5 | | | | 10.66 | | |
| BOILERMAKER | | BLD | 43.450 | 47.360 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 6.970 | 14.66 | 0.000 | 0.350 |
| BRICK MASON | | BLD | 40.680 | 44.750 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 9.550 | 12.00 | 0.000 | 0.970 |
| CARPENTER | | ALL | 41.520 | 43.520 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 13.19 | 11.75 | 0.000 | 0.530 |
| CEMENT MASON | | ALL | 38.000 | 40.000 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 8.950 | 16.35 | 0.000 | 0.380 |
| CERAMIC TILE FNSHER | | BLD | 34.440 | 0.000 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 9.700 | 6.930 | 0.000 | 0.610 |
| COMMUNICATION TECH | | BLD | 32.650 | 34.750 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 9.250 | 14.46 | 0.400 | 0.610 |
| ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP | | ALL | 35.400 | 48.110 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 10.97 | 0.000 | 0.270 |
| ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN | | ALL | | 48.110 1.5 | | | | 8.490 | | |
| ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN | | ALL | | 48.110 1.5 | | | | 13.14 | | |
| ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV | | ALL | | 48.110 1.5 | | | | 8.790 | | |
| ELECTRICIAN | | BLD | | 39.820 1.5 | 1.5 | | | 16.27 | | |
| ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR | | BLD | | 55.215 2.0 | 2.0 | | | 12.71 | | |
| FENCE ERECTOR | | ALL | | 35.740 1.5 | | | | 10.18 | | |
| FENCE ERECTOR | M | ALL | | 47.200 2.0 | | | | 17.69 | | |
| GLAZIER | VV | | | 41.000 1.5 | | | | 14.30 | | |
| - | | BLD | | | | | | | | |
| HT/FROST INSULATOR | _ | BLD | | 48.050 1.5 | | | | 11.86 | | |
| IRON WORKER | Ε | ALL | | 42.750 2.0 | | | | 19.09 | | |
| IRON WORKER | W | ALL | | 47.200 2.0 | | | | 17.69 | | |
| LABORER | | ALL | | 36.950 1.5 | | | | 9.020 | | |
| LATHER | | ALL | | 43.520 1.5 | | | | 11.75 | | |
| MACHINIST | | BLD | | 46.050 1.5 | | | | 8.950 | | |
| MARBLE FINISHERS | | ALL | 29.700 | 0.000 1.5 | | | | 11.75 | | |
| MARBLE MASON | | BLD | 39.880 | 43.870 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 9.550 | 11.75 | 0.000 | 0.730 |
| MATERIAL TESTER I | | ALL | 26.200 | 0.000 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 12.78 | 9.020 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| MATERIALS TESTER II | | ALL | 31.200 | 0.000 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 12.78 | 9.020 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| MILLWRIGHT | | ALL | 41.520 | 43.520 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 13.19 | 11.75 | 0.000 | 0.530 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | BLD 1 | 45.100 | 49.100 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | BLD 2 | 43.800 | 49.100 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | BLD 3 | 41.250 | 49.100 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | 49.100 2.0 | 2.0 | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | 49.100 2.0 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | 49.100 2.0 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | 49.100 2.0 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER | | ALL | | 43.300 2.0 | | | | 15.61 | | |
| ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER | W | ALL | | 47.200 2.0 | | | | 17.69 | | |
| PAINTER | | ALL | | 42.880 1.5 | | | | 8.200 | | |
| PAINTER SIGNS | | BLD | | 38.090 1.5 | | | | 2.710 | | |
| PILEDRIVER | | ALL | | 43.520 1.5 | | | | 11.75 | | |
| PIPEFITTER | | BLD | | 43.200 1.5 | | | | 15.34 | | |
| PLASTERER | | BLD | | 42.480 1.5 | | | | 12.30 | | |
| PLUMBER | | BLD | | 43.200 1.5 | | | | 15.34 | | |
| ROOFER | | BLD | 38.350 | 41.350 1.5 | | | | 8.770 | | |
| SHEETMETAL WORKER | | BLD | 42.160 | 44.160 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 9.890 | 11.61 | 0.000 | 0.780 |
| SPRINKLER FITTER | | BLD | 49.200 | 51.200 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 10.25 | 8.200 | 0.000 | 0.450 |
| STEEL ERECTOR | E | ALL | 40.750 | 42.750 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 13.20 | 19.09 | 0.000 | 0.350 |
| STEEL ERECTOR | W | ALL | 44.950 | 47.200 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 8.890 | 17.69 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| STONE MASON | | BLD | | 44.750 1.5 | | | | 12.00 | | |
| TERRAZZO FINISHER | | BLD | 35.510 | | | | | 9.320 | | |
| | | | | | _ | | | _ | | |

| TERRAZZO MASON | BLD | 39.370 | 42.370 | 1.5 | 1.5 2 | 2.0 | 9.700 | 10.66 | 0.000 | 0.550 |
|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| TILE MASON | BLD | 41.430 | 45.430 | 2.0 | 1.5 2 | 2.0 | 9.700 | 8.640 | 0.000 | 0.710 |
| TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR | HWY | 28.250 | 29.850 | 1.5 | 1.5 2 | 2.0 | 4.896 | 4.175 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 1 | 32.550 | 33.100 | 1.5 | 1.5 2 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 4.350 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 2 | 32.700 | 33.100 | 1.5 | 1.5 2 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 4.350 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 3 | 32.900 | 33.100 | 1.5 | 1.5 2 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 4.350 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 4 | 33.100 | 33.100 | 1.5 | 1.5 2 | 2.0 | 6.500 | 4.350 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| TUCKPOINTER | BLD | 40.950 | 41.950 | 1.5 | 1.5 2 | 2.0 | 8.180 | 10.82 | 0.000 | 0.940 |

Legend:

RG (Region)

TYP (Trade Type - All, Highway, Building, Floating, Oil & Chip, Rivers)

C (Class)

Base (Base Wage Rate)

FRMAN (Foreman Rate)

M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.

OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

DUPAGE COUNTY

IRON WORKERS AND FENCE ERECTOR (WEST) - West of Route 53.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

TRAFFIC SAFETY - work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Low voltage installation, maintenance and removal of telecommunication facilities (voice, sound, data and video) including telephone and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX, fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area networks), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated system digital network), pulling of wire in raceways, but not the installation of raceways.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up of sand

to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under: Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcats (up to and including ¾ cu yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders (other than bobcats up to and including ¾ cu yd.); Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall

Class 7. Mechanics.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine -Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating)/2 ton capacity or more; Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip -Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size): Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed

and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

- Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro- Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.
- Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.
- Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders
- Class 7. Gradall and machines of like nature.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

- Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.
- Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yeards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.
- Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.
- Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Kane County Prevailing Wage for February 2013

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

| The state of the s | | | | | - | п. О | 007 | 0.011 | TT /T.T | D | T7 | m |
|--|----|-----|---|--------|-----------|------|-----|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| Trade Name | | | | Base | FRMAN M-I | | | | H/W | Pensn | | Trng |
| ======================================= | == | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASBESTOS ABT-GEN | | ALL | | 36.200 | 36.700 1. | .5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 12.78 | 9.020 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| ASBESTOS ABT-MEC | | BLD | | 34.160 | 36.660 1. | .5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 10.82 | 10.66 | 0.000 | 0.720 |
| BOILERMAKER | | BLD | | 43.450 | 47.360 2 | . 0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 6.970 | 14.66 | 0.000 | 0.350 |
| BRICK MASON | | BLD | | | 44.750 1. | | | | | 12.00 | | |
| CARPENTER | | ALL | | | 43.520 1. | | | | | 11.76 | | |
| | | | | | 43.550 2 | | | | | 13.76 | | |
| CEMENT MASON | | ALL | | | | | | | | | | |
| CERAMIC TILE FNSHER | | BLD | | 34.440 | 0.000 2 | | | | | 6.930 | | |
| COMMUNICATION TECH | N | BLD | | | 37.870 1 | | | | | 9.370 | | |
| COMMUNICATION TECH | S | BLD | | 36.390 | 38.490 1. | | | | | 10.19 | | |
| ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP | | ALL | | 35.400 | 48.110 1. | .5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 10.97 | 0.000 | 0.270 |
| ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN | | ALL | | 27.380 | 48.110 1. | .5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 8.490 | 0.000 | 0.210 |
| ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN | | ALL | | 42.390 | 48.110 1. | .5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 13.14 | 0.000 | 0.320 |
| ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV | | ALL | | 28.350 | 48.110 1. | | | | | 8.790 | | |
| ELECTRICIAN | N | ALL | | | 47.380 1. | | | | | 11.41 | | |
| | S | | | | 47.920 1. | | | | | 12.20 | | |
| ELECTRICIAN | S | BLD | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR | | BLD | | | 55.215 2. | | | | | 12.71 | | |
| FENCE ERECTOR | | ALL | | | 47.200 2 | | | | | 17.69 | | |
| GLAZIER | | BLD | | 39.500 | 41.000 1 | . 5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 11.99 | 14.30 | 0.000 | 0.840 |
| HT/FROST INSULATOR | | BLD | | 45.550 | 48.050 1 | .5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 10.82 | 11.86 | 0.000 | 0.720 |
| IRON WORKER | | ALL | | 44.950 | 47.200 2 | .0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 8.890 | 17.69 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
| LABORER | | ALL | | 36.200 | 36.950 1. | | | | | 9.280 | | |
| LATHER | | ALL | | | 43.520 1 | | | | | 11.76 | | |
| MACHINIST | | BLD | | | 46.050 1 | | | | | 8.950 | | |
| MARBLE FINISHERS | | | | 29.700 | 0.000 1 | | | | | 11.75 | | |
| | | ALL | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARBLE MASON | | BLD | | | 43.870 1. | | | | | 11.75 | | |
| MATERIAL TESTER I | | ALL | | 26.200 | 0.000 1 | | | | | 9.280 | | |
| MATERIALS TESTER II | | ALL | | 31.200 | 0.000 1. | | | | | 9.280 | | |
| MILLWRIGHT | | ALL | | 41.520 | 43.520 1. | .5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 13.19 | 11.76 | 0.000 | 0.530 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | BLD | 1 | 45.100 | 49.100 2 | .0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | BLD | 2 | 43.800 | 49.100 2 | . 0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | BLD | 3 | 41.250 | 49.100 2 | | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | | 49.100 2 | | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | | 49.100 2 | | | | | 10.55 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | | 49.100 2. | | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | | 49.100 2 | | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | | 47.300 1 | | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | | 47.300 1. | | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | HWY | 3 | 40.700 | 47.300 1. | .5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | HWY | 4 | 39.300 | 47.300 1. | .5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | | 47.300 1. | | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | | 47.300 1. | | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | | 47.300 1. | | | | | 10.55 | | |
| ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER | | ALL | , | | 47.200 2. | | | | | 17.69 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAINTER | | ALL | | | 42.880 1. | | | | | 8.200 | | |
| PAINTER SIGNS | | BLD | | | 38.090 1. | | | | | 2.710 | | |
| PILEDRIVER | | ALL | | | 43.520 1 | | | | | 11.76 | | |
| PIPEFITTER | | BLD | | 41.200 | 43.200 1. | .5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 10.75 | 15.34 | 0.000 | 1.710 |
| PLASTERER | | BLD | | 40.250 | 42.670 1. | .5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 10.85 | 10.94 | 0.000 | 0.550 |
| PLUMBER | | BLD | | 41.200 | 43.200 1. | .5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 10.75 | 15.34 | 0.000 | 1.710 |
| ROOFER | | BLD | | | 41.350 1. | | | | | 8.770 | | |
| SHEETMETAL WORKER | | BLD | | | 44.160 1. | | | | | 11.61 | | |
| SIGN HANGER | | BLD | | | 27.570 1. | | | | | 3.550 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SPRINKLER FITTER | | BLD | | | 51.200 1. | | | | | 8.200 | | |
| STEEL ERECTOR | | ALL | | | 47.200 2. | | | | | 17.69 | | |
| STONE MASON | | BLD | | | 44.750 1. | | | | | 12.00 | | |
| TERRAZZO FINISHER | | BLD | | | 0.000 1 | | | | | 9.320 | | |
| TERRAZZO MASON | | BLD | | 39.370 | 42.370 1 | .5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 9.700 | 10.66 | 0.000 | 0.550 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| TILE MASON | BLD | 41.430 | 45.430 | 2.0 | 1.5 2.0 | 9.700 | 8.640 | 0.000 | 0.710 |
|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|-----|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR | HWY | 28.250 | 29.850 | 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 | 4.896 | 4.175 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 1 | 32.550 | 33.100 | 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 | 6.500 | 4.350 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 2 | 32.700 | 33.100 | 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 | 6.500 | 4.350 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 3 | 32.900 | 33.100 | 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 | 6.500 | 4.350 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 4 | 33.100 | 33.100 | 1.5 | 1.5 2.0 | 6.500 | 4.350 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| TUCKPOINTER | BID | 40 950 | 41 950 | 1 5 | 152(| 8 180 | 10 82 | 0 000 | 0 940 |

Legend:

RG (Region)

TYP (Trade Type - All, Highway, Building, Floating, Oil & Chip, Rivers)

C (Class)

Base (Base Wage Rate)

FRMAN (Foreman Rate)

M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.

OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

KANE COUNTY

ELECTRICIANS AND COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN (NORTH) - Townships of Burlington, Campton, Dundee, Elgin, Hampshire, Plato, Rutland, St. Charles (except the West half of Sec. 26, all of Secs. 27, 33, and 34, South half of Sec. 28, West half of Sec. 35), Virgil and Valley View CCC and Elgin Mental Health Center.

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous

materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Construction, installation, maintenance and removal of telecommunication facilities (voice, sound, data and video), telephone, security systems, fire alarm systems that are a component of a multiplex system and share a common cable, and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area network), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated system digital network), pulling of wire in raceways, but not the installation of raceways.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by

setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under: Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcats (up to and including ¾ cu yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders (other than bobcats

up to and including % cu yd.); Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine -Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating)/2 ton capacity or more; Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip -Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size): Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep

Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

- Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro- Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.
- Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.
- Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders
- Class 7. Gradall and machines of like nature.

TRAFFIC SAFETY - work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

- Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.
- Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.
- Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.
- Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials

that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Lake County Prevailing Wage for February 2013

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

| The de Name | _ | | | 007 | OGII | TT / T.T | D = 12 = 12 | 77 | Ш |
|---|----------------|--------|------------|-----|------|------------|-------------|-------|-------|
| Trade Name | RG TYP C | | | | | H/W | | | Trng |
| ======================================= | | | | | | | | | |
| ASBESTOS ABT-GEN | \mathtt{ALL} | 36.200 | 36.700 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 12.78 | 9.020 | 0.000 | 0.500 |
| ASBESTOS ABT-MEC | BLD | 34.160 | 36.660 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 10.82 | 10.66 | 0.000 | 0.720 |
| BOILERMAKER | BLD | 43.450 | 47.360 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 6.970 | 14.66 | 0.000 | 0.350 |
| BRICK MASON | BLD | | 44.750 1.5 | | | | 12.00 | | |
| CARPENTER | ALL | | 43.520 1.5 | | | | 11.75 | | |
| | | | 42.800 2.0 | | | | 13.78 | | |
| CEMENT MASON | ALL | | | | | | | | |
| CERAMIC TILE FNSHER | BLD | 34.440 | | | | | 6.930 | | |
| COMMUNICATION TECH | BLD | | 36.750 1.5 | | | | 11.09 | | |
| ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP | ALL | | 48.110 1.5 | | | | 10.97 | | |
| ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN | ALL | 27.380 | 48.110 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 8.490 | 0.000 | 0.210 |
| ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN | ALL | 42.390 | 48.110 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 13.14 | 0.000 | 0.320 |
| ELECTRIC PWR TRK DRV | ALL | 28.350 | 48.110 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 5.000 | 8.790 | 0.000 | 0.220 |
| ELECTRICIAN | BLD | 39.150 | 43.070 1.5 | | | | 14.33 | | |
| ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR | BLD | 49 080 | 55.215 2.0 | | | | 12.71 | | |
| FENCE ERECTOR | ALL | | 35.740 1.5 | | | | 10.18 | | |
| GLAZIER | BLD | | 41.000 1.5 | | | | 14.30 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| HT/FROST INSULATOR | BLD | | 48.050 1.5 | | | | 11.86 | | |
| IRON WORKER | ALL | | 42.750 2.0 | | | | 19.09 | | |
| LABORER | ALL | | 36.950 1.5 | | | | 9.020 | | |
| LATHER | ALL | 41.520 | 43.520 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 13.19 | 11.75 | 0.000 | 0.530 |
| MACHINIST | BLD | 43.550 | 46.050 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.130 | 8.950 | 1.850 | 0.000 |
| MARBLE FINISHERS | ALL | 29.700 | 0.000 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 9.550 | 11.75 | 0.000 | 0.620 |
| MARBLE MASON | BLD | 39.880 | 43.870 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 9.550 | 11.75 | 0.000 | 0.730 |
| MATERIAL TESTER I | ALL | 26.200 | | | | | 9.020 | | |
| MATERIALS TESTER II | ALL | 31.200 | | | | | 9.020 | | |
| MILLWRIGHT | ALL | | 43.520 1.5 | | | | 11.75 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 49.100 2.0 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 49.100 2.0 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 49.100 2.0 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 49.100 2.0 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | BLD 5 | 48.850 | 49.100 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | BLD 6 | 46.100 | 49.100 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | BLD 7 | 48.100 | 49.100 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | FLT 1 | 51.300 | 51.300 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 11.70 | 8.050 | 1.900 | 1.150 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 51.300 1.5 | | | | 8.050 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 51.300 1.5 | | | | 8.050 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 51.300 1.5 | | | | 8.050 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | | | | 10.55 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | HWY 5 | 38.100 | 47.300 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | нwу б | 46.300 | 47.300 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | HWY 7 | 44.300 | 47.300 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER | ALL | | 43.300 2.0 | | | | 15.61 | | |
| PAINTER | ALL | | 44.750 1.5 | | | | 11.10 | | |
| PAINTER SIGNS | BLD | | 38.090 1.5 | | | | 2.710 | | |
| PILEDRIVER | | | 43.520 1.5 | | | | 11.75 | | |
| | ALL | | | | | | | | |
| PIPEFITTER | BLD | | 48.050 1.5 | | | | 14.85 | | |
| PLASTERER | BLD | | 41.190 2.0 | | | | 15.58 | | |
| PLUMBER | BLD | | 47.500 1.5 | | | | 12.40 | | |
| ROOFER | BLD | | 41.350 1.5 | | | | 8.770 | | |
| SHEETMETAL WORKER | BLD | 40.810 | 44.070 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 10.13 | 17.79 | 0.000 | 0.630 |
| SIGN HANGER | BLD | 30.210 | 30.710 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.850 | 3.030 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| SPRINKLER FITTER | BLD | 49.200 | 51.200 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 10.25 | 8.200 | 0.000 | 0.450 |
| STEEL ERECTOR | ALL | | 42.750 2.0 | | | | 19.09 | | |
| STONE MASON | BLD | | 44.750 1.5 | | | | 12.00 | | |
| 210112 1110011 | יונים | 10.000 | -1.,50 1.5 | ±.5 | 2.0 | J. J. J. J | 00 | 3.000 | 0.010 |

| TERRAZZO FINISHER | BLD | 35.510 | 0.000 | 1.5 | 1.5 2. | 0 9.700 | 9.320 | 0.000 | 0.400 |
|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|-----|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| TERRAZZO MASON | BLD | 39.370 | 42.370 | 1.5 | 1.5 2. | 0 9.700 | 10.66 | 0.000 | 0.550 |
| TILE MASON | BLD | 41.430 | 45.430 | 2.0 | 1.5 2. | 0 9.700 | 8.640 | 0.000 | 0.710 |
| TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR | HWY | 28.250 | 29.850 | 1.5 | 1.5 2. | 0 4.896 | 4.175 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 1 | 35.850 | 36.400 | 1.5 | 1.5 2. | 0 7.200 | 6.000 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 2 | 36.000 | 36.400 | 1.5 | 1.5 2. | 0 7.200 | 6.000 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 3 | 36.200 | 36.400 | 1.5 | 1.5 2. | 0 7.200 | 6.000 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 4 | 36.400 | 36.400 | 1.5 | 1.5 2. | 0 7.200 | 6.000 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| TUCKPOINTER | BLD | 40.950 | 41.950 | 1.5 | 1.5 2. | 0 8.180 | 10.82 | 0.000 | 0.940 |

Legend:

RG (Region)

TYP (Trade Type - All, Highway, Building, Floating, Oil & Chip, Rivers)

C (Class)

Base (Base Wage Rate)

FRMAN (Foreman Rate)

M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.

OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

LAKE COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATION TECHNICIAN

Low voltage construction, installation, maintenance and removal of telecommunication facilities (voice, sound, data and video) including outside plant, telephone, security systems and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX, fiber optic cable and equipment, micro waves, V-SAT, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area network), LAN (local area networks), and ISDN (integrated system digital network), pulling of wire in raceways, but not the installation of raceways.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone,

granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under: Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcats (up to and including ¾ cu yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders (other than bobcats up to and including ¾ cu yd.); Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine -Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating)/2 ton capacity or more; Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip -Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size): Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

- Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro- Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.
- Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.
- Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders
- Class 7. Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

- Class 1. Craft Foreman; Diver/Wet Tender; and Engineer (hydraulic dredge).
- Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; 70 Ton or over Tug Operator; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender; Friction and Lattice Boom Cranes.
- Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman; Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge; and Deck Machinery, etc.
- Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks (2 ton capacity or more); Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance 50 Ton Capacity and Under or Backhoe Weighing 115,000 pounds or less; and Assistant Tug Operator.
- TRAFFIC SAFETY work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

- Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.
- Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.
- Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry

trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

Will County Prevailing Wage for February 2013

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

| The state of the s | | | | 007 | 0.011 | TT /T.T | D | 77 | m |
|--|----------|--------|------------|-----|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| Trade Name | RG TYP C | | | | | H/W | | | Trng |
| ======================================= | | | | | | | | | |
| ASBESTOS ABT-GEN | ALL | 36.200 | 36.700 1.5 | | | | 9.020 | | |
| ASBESTOS ABT-MEC | BLD | 34.160 | 36.660 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 10.82 | 10.66 | 0.000 | 0.720 |
| BOILERMAKER | BLD | 43.450 | 47.360 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 6.970 | 14.66 | 0.000 | 0.350 |
| BRICK MASON | BLD | 40.680 | 44.750 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 9.550 | 12.00 | 0.000 | 0.970 |
| CARPENTER | ALL | | 45.670 2.0 | | | | 16.07 | | |
| CEMENT MASON | ALL | | 43.000 2.0 | | | | 14.43 | | |
| CERAMIC TILE FNSHER | | | | | | | | | |
| | BLD | 34.440 | | | | | 6.930 | | |
| COMMUNICATION TECH | BLD | | 33.700 1.5 | | | | 10.80 | | |
| ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP | ALL | | 48.350 1.5 | | | | 13.50 | | |
| ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN | ALL | 33.810 | 48.350 1.5 | | | | 10.53 | | |
| ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN | ALL | 43.350 | 48.350 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 10.38 | 13.50 | 0.000 | 0.430 |
| ELECTRICIAN | BLD | 39.500 | 43.060 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 13.17 | 15.11 | 0.000 | 1.200 |
| ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR | BLD | 49.080 | 55.215 2.0 | | | | 12.71 | | |
| GLAZIER | BLD | | 41.000 1.5 | | | | 14.30 | | |
| HT/FROST INSULATOR | BLD | | 48.050 1.5 | | | | 11.86 | | |
| | | | 41.250 2.0 | | | | | | |
| IRON WORKER | ALL | | | | | | 20.41 | | |
| LABORER | ALL | | 36.950 1.5 | | | | 9.020 | | |
| LATHER | ALL | 41.520 | 45.670 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 11.19 | 16.07 | 0.000 | 0.530 |
| MACHINIST | BLD | 43.550 | 46.050 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.130 | 8.950 | 1.850 | 0.000 |
| MARBLE FINISHERS | ALL | 29.700 | 0.000 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 9.550 | 11.75 | 0.000 | 0.620 |
| MARBLE MASON | BLD | 39.880 | 43.870 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 9.550 | 11.75 | 0.000 | 0.730 |
| MATERIAL TESTER I | ALL | 26.200 | 0.000 1.5 | | | | 9.020 | | |
| MATERIALS TESTER II | ALL | 31.200 | | | | | 9.020 | | |
| | | | 45.670 2.0 | | | | 16.07 | | |
| MILLWRIGHT | ALL | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 49.100 2.0 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 49.100 2.0 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 49.100 2.0 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | BLD 4 | 39.500 | 49.100 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | BLD 5 | 48.850 | 49.100 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | BLD 6 | 46.100 | 49.100 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | BLD 7 | 48,100 | 49.100 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1,250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 51.300 1.5 | | | | 8.050 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 51.300 1.5 | | | | 8.050 | | |
| | | | 51.300 1.5 | | | | 8.050 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 51.300 1.5 | | | | 8.050 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | HWY 3 | 40.700 | 47.300 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | HWY 4 | 39.300 | 47.300 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | HWY 5 | 38.100 | 47.300 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 15.70 | 10.55 | 1.900 | 1.250 |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| OPERATING ENGINEER | | | 47.300 1.5 | | | | 10.55 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| PAINTER | ALL | | 44.750 1.5 | | | | 11.10 | | |
| PAINTER SIGNS | BLD | | 38.090 1.5 | | | | 2.710 | | |
| PILEDRIVER | ALL | | 45.670 2.0 | | | | 16.07 | | |
| PIPEFITTER | BLD | | 48.050 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 8.460 | 14.85 | 0.000 | 1.780 |
| PLASTERER | BLD | 40.250 | 42.670 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 10.85 | 10.94 | 0.000 | 0.550 |
| PLUMBER | BLD | 45.000 | 47.000 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 12.53 | 10.06 | 0.000 | 0.880 |
| ROOFER | BLD | | 41.350 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 8.280 | 8.770 | 0.000 | 0.430 |
| SHEETMETAL WORKER | BLD | | 44.160 1.5 | | | | 11.61 | | |
| SPRINKLER FITTER | BLD | | 51.200 1.5 | | | | 8.200 | | |
| STONE MASON | BLD | | 44.750 1.5 | | | | 12.00 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TERRAZZO FINISHER | BLD | 35.510 | | | | | 9.320 | | |
| TERRAZZO MASON | BLD | | 42.370 1.5 | | | | 10.66 | | |
| TILE MASON | BLD | | 45.430 2.0 | | | | 8.640 | | |
| TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR | HWY | 28.250 | 29.850 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 4.896 | 4.175 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 1 | 35.650 | 36.200 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 7.250 | 6.319 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 2 | 35.800 | 36.200 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 7.250 | 6.319 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
|--------------|-------|--------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 3 | 36.000 | 36.200 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 7.250 | 6.319 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| TRUCK DRIVER | ALL 4 | 36.200 | 36.200 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 7.250 | 6.319 | 0.000 | 0.250 |
| TUCKPOINTER | BLD | 40.950 | 41.950 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 8.180 | 10.82 | 0.000 | 0.940 |

Legend:

RG (Region)

TYP (Trade Type - All, Highway, Building, Floating, Oil & Chip, Rivers)

C (Class)

Base (Base Wage Rate)

FRMAN (Foreman Rate)

M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.

OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)

OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)

H/W (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension)

Vac (Vacation)

Trng (Training)

Explanations

WILL COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice, sound and vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, equipment and appliances used for domestic, commercial, educational and entertainment purposes, pulling of wire through conduit but not the installation of conduit.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes

for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under: Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches; Bobcats (up to and including ¾ cu yd.).

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders (other than bobcats up to and including $\frac{3}{4}$ cu yd.); Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall

Class 7. Mechanics.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt

Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines: ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane: Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Dredges; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Trenching Machine; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.; Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine -Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating)/2 ton capacity or more; Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip -Stone, etc.; Scraper; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size): Tank Car Heater; Tractors, Push, Pulling Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Fireman on Boilers; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Hydro- Blaster; Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Tractaire; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

- Class 5. Bobcats (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.
- Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders.
- Class 7. Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

- Class 1. Craft Foreman; Diver/Wet Tender; and Engineer (hydraulic dredge).
- Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; 70 Ton or over Tug Operator; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender; Friction and Lattice Boom Cranes.
- Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman; Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge; and Deck Machinery, etc.
- Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks (2 ton capacity or more); Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance 50 Ton Capacity and Under or Backhoe Weighing 115,000 pounds or less; and Assistant Tug Operator.
- TRAFFIC SAFETY work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

- Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.
- Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yeards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.
- Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.
- Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.